

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes

THE SUBCOMMITTEE FOR DOSE RECONSTRUCTION REVIEW  
OF THE

ADVISORY BOARD ON

RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

The verbatim transcript of the  
Meeting of the Subcommittee for Dose Reconstruction  
Review of the Advisory Board on Radiation and  
Worker Health held at the Marriott Airport, Hebron,  
Kentucky, on June 10, 2008.

STEVEN RAY GREEN AND ASSOCIATES  
NATIONALLY CERTIFIED COURT REPORTERS  
404/733-6070

C O N T E N T S

June 10, 2008

WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS	6
DR. CHRISTINE BRANCHE, DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL INTRODUCTION BY CHAIR	
MR. MARK GRIFFON, CHAIR	9
SIXTH SET OF CASES WRAP-UP	11
SEVENTH SET OF CASES MATRIX	75
COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	297

### TRANSCRIPT LEGEND

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript: a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

-- (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

-- (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

-- "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

-- "\*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

-- ^/(inaudible)/ (unintelligible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

**P A R T I C I P A N T S**

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

BRANCHE, Christine, Ph.D.

Principal Associate Director

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Washington, DC

MEMBERSHIP

1  
2  
3

CLAWSON, Bradley

Senior Operator, Nuclear Fuel Handling

Idaho National Engineering & Environmental Laboratory

GIBSON, Michael H.

President

Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union

Local 5-4200

Miamisburg, Ohio

GRIFFON, Mark A.

President

Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.

Salem, New Hampshire

MUNN, Wanda I.

Senior Nuclear Engineer (Retired)

Richland, Washington

PRESLEY, Robert W.

Special Projects Engineer

BWXT Y12 National Security Complex

Clinton, Tennessee

ANNOUNCED PARTICIPANTS

ADAMS, NANCY, NIOSH  
BEHLING, KATHY, SC&A  
BRACKETT, LIZ, ORAU  
BURGOS, ZAIDA, NIOSH  
ELLIOTT, LARRY, NIOSH  
FARVER, DOUG, SC&A  
HINNEFELD, STUART, NIOSH  
HOWELL, EMILY, HHS  
KOTSCH, JEFF, DOL  
MAURO, JOHN, SC&A  
SIEBERT, SCOTT, ORAU

P R O C E E D I N G S

(9:30 a.m.)

WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS

DR. CHRISTINE BRANCHE, DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

1                   **DR. BRANCHE:** Good morning. I'm Dr.  
2                   Christine Branche, and we're finally ready to  
3                   start. Could someone who's on the phone  
4                   please let me know that you can hear me?

5                   **MR. GIBSON (by Telephone):** Yeah, I hear  
6                   you, Christine.

7                   **DR. BRANCHE:** Thank you, Mike.

8                                 This is the meeting of the  
9                   Subcommittee on Dose Reconstruction. I thank  
10                  you for your patience. We had some airport  
11                  delays and now we're all ready to go. Would  
12                  the Board members who are here in the room  
13                  please state your names?

14                  **MR. PRESLEY:** Robert Presley.

15                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Mark Griffon.

16                  **MS. MUNN:** Wanda Munn.

17                  **MR. CLAWSON:** Brad Clawson.

18                  **DR. BRANCHE:** Board members participating by  
19                  phone would you please state your names?

20                  **MR. GIBSON (by Telephone):** Mike Gibson.

1           **DR. BRANCHE:** Are there any other Board  
2 members?

3           (no response)

4           **DR. BRANCHE:** We do not have a quorum of the  
5 Board so we can proceed.

6                       NIOSH staff in the room please state  
7 your names?

8           **MR. ELLIOTT:** Larry Elliott, NIOSH.

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Stu Hinnefeld.

10          **MS. ADAMS:** Nancy Adams.

11          **DR. BRANCHE:** NIOSH staff participating by  
12 phone would you please state your names?

13          **MS. BURGOS (by Telephone):** Zaida Burgos.

14          **DR. BRANCHE:** ORAU staff in the room please  
15 state your names.

16          **MS. BRACKETT:** Liz Brackett.

17          **MR. SIEBERT:** Scott Siebert.

18          **DR. BRANCHE:** ORAU staff by phone please  
19 state your names.

20          (no response)

21          **DR. BRANCHE:** SC&A staff in the room, please  
22 state your names.

23          **DR. MAURO:** John Mauro.

24          **MR. FARVER:** Doug Farver.

25          **DR. BRANCHE:** SC&A staff by phone, please

1 state your names.

2 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Kathy Behling.

3 **DR. BRANCHE:** Other federal agency staff in  
4 the room, please state your names.

5 **MS. HOWELL:** Emily Howell, HHS.

6 **DR. BRANCHE:** Other federal staff by phone,  
7 please state your names.

8 **MR. KOTSCH (by Telephone):** Jeff Kotsch with  
9 Labor.

10 **DR. BRANCHE:** Thank you.

11 Petitioners or their representatives,  
12 would you please state your names?

13 (no response)

14 **DR. BRANCHE:** Workers or their reps please  
15 state your names.

16 (no response)

17 **DR. BRANCHE:** Members of Congress or their  
18 representatives please state your names.

19 (no response)

20 **DR. BRANCHE:** Any others who would like to  
21 mention their names please do so now.

22 (no response)

23 **DR. BRANCHE:** Thank you.

24 Before turning it over I'd just ask  
25 very strenuously that those of you



1 participating by phone please mute your  
2 phones. We've come to understand quite  
3 clearly that if you don't mute your phones,  
4 then other people participating by phone  
5 cannot hear. If you do not have a mute  
6 button, then please use star six to mute your  
7 phones. And be warned, we really can tell if  
8 you haven't muted your phones. So thank you  
9 very much.

10 Mr. Griffon.

11 **INTRODUCTION BY CHAIR**

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Thanks, Christine.

13 The agenda's pretty simple for today.  
14 We're going to discuss the sixth set of cases  
15 which we have had initial discussions about.  
16 And I think we're close to completing the  
17 sixth set, actually, of discussions. And then  
18 we haven't done the seventh set at all yet, so  
19 we're going to initiate discussions on that.  
20 We have NIOSH's responses. I hope everyone  
21 got the seventh matrix. Stu sent that around  
22 to everyone, and we'll start through that one.

23 The sixth set, as I said earlier,  
24 there's a document, a 13-page Word document,  
25 that SC&A put out with the remaining issues on

1 the matrix. And in that document there's also  
2 a couple that in a later e-mail SC&A sent a  
3 response for a couple items. And I inserted,  
4 I took them out of the e-mail and inserted  
5 them in the Word document.

6 So you may not have that version,  
7 Doug.

8 But it's Doug's response in those  
9 sections like in 107.4 on page two you'll see  
10 --

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** When did you send this,  
12 Mark?

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Wanda, when did I send it,  
14 yesterday?

15 **MS. MUNN:** Yesterday.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yesterday morning.

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Was I on it?

18 **DR. BRANCHE:** I can forward it to you.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Sorry, Stu, if I didn't put  
20 you on there.

21 So, and then I would also refer back  
22 to the matrix from our last meeting which was  
23 in March, I think March 25<sup>th</sup>, 2008. And I  
24 think I forwarded that to the work group as  
25 well, the latest version that I had.

1                   So these responses in the Word  
2                   document that we discuss I plan on updating  
3                   the matrix with whatever we conclude from this  
4                   set of discussions. And if anyone finds  
5                   anything in the matrix as we go through that  
6                   isn't captured in this document, I think we,  
7                   you know, we want to stop and grab that too if  
8                   we need further discussion.

9                   **SIXTH SET OF CASES WRAP-UP**

10                   So I guess the best way to proceed --  
11                   I'm giving Stu a chance to look at that. I  
12                   apologize. The best way to proceed probably  
13                   is to turn the table over to SC&A, and let  
14                   them start with 105.6, which is the top one on  
15                   your document.

16                   **MR. FARVER:** I believe that was closed at  
17                   the last Subcommittee meeting.

18                   **MR. GRIFFON:** It's going to be a quick  
19                   meeting. I'm just going to go along in the  
20                   matrix, too, and if there are people have the  
21                   matrix, you can review with me. If there's  
22                   any questions still remaining -- I do have a  
23                   question on 103.2. Going back on the matrix  
24                   there's a -- and this is just editing my  
25                   responses really.

1                   I have a note in there for people who  
2                   have the matrix open, it says for this case  
3                   they used 14 of 22 years of employment, not  
4                   100 percent. It's not clear why. And this  
5                   is, I think, my note, maybe I should have  
6                   edited these before I forwarded them to  
7                   everybody.

8                   I guess that's a placeholder for me.  
9                   I wasn't sure if we had resolution there on  
10                  that one. So if everybody can look back at  
11                  103.2. I'm looking at case 103, actually,  
12                  because 103.1 also has the question that would  
13                  be in my resolution column there.

14                  Stu, do you have that?

15                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I have our response.  
16                  Was this a compensated case?

17                  **MR. GRIFFON:** 103.1 was a compensated case.

18                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** So we just used a partial  
19                  and took as much dose as we needed.

20                  **MR. GRIFFON:** That's why, okay.

21                  **MS. MUNN:** Is that 103.2?

22                  **MR. GRIFFON:** And then on 104.6, just to  
23                  catch us up to where this document starts,  
24                  104.6. I have in the resolution that NIOSH is  
25                  developing a white paper -- oh, okay. And it

1 says SC&A to check this, review this; I can  
2 edit later. But that's that issue.

3 **MS. MUNN:** I'm sorry. That wasn't clear to  
4 me.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, the resolution there is  
6 that NIOSH is developing the ingestion model,  
7 but it's one of the generic models that  
8 they're working on, and SC&A will review  
9 after, once we see that model. We haven't  
10 seen the model yet. So that's deferred to  
11 that generic white paper.

12 **DR. MAURO:** Is that OTIB-0009, the generic  
13 ingestion model?

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't recall.

15 **DR. MAURO:** Okay, because we did look at  
16 that, and we do have a couple of things we'd  
17 like to talk about, but that may be with the  
18 Procedures meeting.

19 **MS. MUNN:** That was going to be my question.  
20 Is this one of these things that --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** No.

22 **MS. MUNN:** -- that is going to be officially  
23 transferred?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's a good question, Wanda,  
25 because now I read that closer it says

1 provided by NIOSH and reviewed and accepted by  
2 SC&A, and then SC&A to check this.

3 **DR. MAURO:** Yes.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I guess you still had some  
5 remaining questions --

6 **DR. MAURO:** I do. I have one --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and haven't fully accepted  
8 --

9 **DR. MAURO:** -- but it's probably more in the  
10 purview of Procedures because it's OTIB --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is that an OTIB or is, what is  
12 that?

13 **DR. MAURO:** Well, yeah, OTIB-0009 addresses  
14 the ingestion pathway. And it's applied  
15 universally now for all sites. And there's  
16 still, Jim gave a presentation on it at one of  
17 the Board meetings if you recall, and he  
18 answered lots of our questions. It was a  
19 multi-layered concern, but there's still one  
20 particular aspect, the bottom line.

21 The one aspect that we're still a  
22 little concerned with is, the bottom line when  
23 you're finished with that ingestion model, and  
24 you go through all the process, in effect,  
25 you're saying that the worker is ingesting 0.5

1 milligrams per day of dust. When we look at  
2 the literature on that, that really is way  
3 down there in the literature. For example,  
4 NCRP recommends 100 milligrams per day. EPA  
5 recommends 50 milligrams per day.

6 There is evidence that 0.5 is a good  
7 number, too, and there's reasons to believe  
8 that the 100 number that has been adopted by  
9 NCRP might be too high. So, and Jim explains  
10 all this. Right now where we're coming down  
11 is that given the fact of the 50 milligrams  
12 per day and the 100 milligrams per day,  
13 default ingestion rate recommended by NCRP and  
14 EPA, you're two orders of magnitude lower than  
15 the 50.

16 And I'm pretty familiar with that  
17 literature, and it's down at the bottom end of  
18 the edge of the experimental data. And I  
19 guess I'd like to talk -- and that might be  
20 the right number. Because Jim pointed out  
21 that most of the way in which they measure the  
22 amount of stuff -- it comes out in the feces  
23 basically from ingestion -- Jim makes a very  
24 good argument that probably most of that came  
25 from inhalation. You inhale; you swallow.

1                   And so what you're really saying is  
2                   not what was ingested; it was inhaled. And  
3                   that might be the case, but I guess right now  
4                   I guess I haven't made that leap yet where I'm  
5                   able to go from the 50 down to 0.5.

6                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, I'll try to convey  
7                   that to Jim.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** But wouldn't NCRP have known  
9                   that as well? I think --

10                  **DR. MAURO:** No, there's a guy named  
11                  Calabrese who did a lot of the research on it.  
12                  He looked at all of his measurements, what he  
13                  measured. He measured silicon in fecal  
14                  material, and he said, okay, the only way that  
15                  silicon could have gotten there is from the  
16                  ingestion of soil.

17                  It was soil, not radioactivity, the  
18                  inadvertent ingestion of soil or soot. And he  
19                  automatically assumed that when you see that  
20                  it had to be due to ingestion. But he didn't  
21                  factor in the possibility that, wait a minute,  
22                  a large fraction might have been from the  
23                  material that was swallowed after it was first  
24                  inhaled. And it's in there.

25                  And so Jim makes that point very well,



1 but it does bring us down a factor of 100.  
2 Now the funny thing about the whole thing it's  
3 a little bit of a tempest in a teapot because  
4 you still don't get very much of a dose anyway  
5 because the ingestion dose, no matter, even if  
6 you kick it up to 50 milligrams a day, it's  
7 still going to be miniscule compared to the  
8 inhalation dose. And so that's the story.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** So do we want to, this is  
10 deferred to the Procedures work group then?  
11 Is that -- Wanda's saying yes?

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's listed as a global  
13 issue in Procedures.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And so --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm not good at hand signals,  
17 but I think Wanda's confirmed yes.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** If I understand it, there  
19 will be a set of discussions on these global  
20 issues. I mean, we've identified various  
21 things as global, and there would have to be a  
22 separate discussion. Whether it occurs here,  
23 I think, at Procedures or wherever it occurs,  
24 to go through these global issues and clear  
25 them all out.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Because a lot of the cases  
2 have had those findings.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, and several, I think,  
4 in the seventh group --

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, come up again and  
6 again. Resuspension is another one. All  
7 right, for now I'm putting it in the  
8 Procedures.

9                           And then 104.7 it says OTIB-0053 is  
10 under final review. Does that mean this is  
11 also a Procedures question? Oh, this is the  
12 recycled uranium.

13           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, what's the content,  
14 what's the transuranic content of recycled  
15 uranium? And it's the recycled uranium TIB,  
16 which I think is still in review. And  
17 similarly, there are a number of findings in  
18 dose reconstructions that relate to this  
19 topic. So however we reconcile that when that  
20 OTIB is ready to be reviewed and discussed,  
21 whichever format is reconciled in it, will  
22 reconcile several findings from dose  
23 reconstructions.

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess for consistency that  
25 is the procedure that will go to the

1 Procedures work group, right?

2 **MS. MUNN:** I'm sorry. I was writing. I  
3 missed that. What is Procedures taking now?

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** The next one, 104.7 has OTIB-  
5 0053, recycled uranium procedure.

6 **MS. MUNN:** We have that.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** You have that already, right.

8 Now, I'm up to case 105, but for case  
9 105 -- I'm just trying to think how we're  
10 handling this as far as closing out these  
11 cases. Just for a first resolution I say that  
12 the case is being reevaluated as part of the  
13 PER review. That's fine, but where does that  
14 put it in terms of closing our matrix? I  
15 mean, do we wait until this is reevaluated?

16 I mean, that could take awhile, right,  
17 Stu? I don't know what the schedule is.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, the schedule on  
19 reworks is fairly long because of the quantity  
20 and the competing priorities. I would suggest  
21 that this really speaks to the guidance, I  
22 believe, that was available to do this task as  
23 our response, I believe, says that -- unless  
24 I'm misunderstanding where we're at.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, 105.1 is the one --

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** The guidance in OTIB-0012  
2 was published after this DR was completed.  
3 And so at least that portion of the finding, ^  
4 may be more familiar with this than I. At  
5 least the view of the response is that this  
6 error or this deficiency in this dose  
7 reconstruction would not occur today because  
8 the technical guidance today would tell them  
9 to do something else.

10           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so that part of the  
11 finding, I guess you're right, that says NIOSH  
12 agrees. Workbook has been revised. And then  
13 but then overall the cases being reworked  
14 under PER review is the other part of that.  
15 So I guess the finding is closed, but the case  
16 is being reworked, right?

17           **DR. MAURO:** This is like when the in  
18 abeyance problems we had on Task Three were.  
19 In other words when you get to the point where  
20 you agree the solution is in hand, but it  
21 hasn't actually been put on the table.

22           **MS. MUNN:** Exactly. And if we're going to  
23 follow the same policies in this Subcommittee  
24 as we've established in Procedures, then this  
25 is the big handful that we've sort of dumped

1 on Nancy to get us squared away in terms of  
2 when closed is closed for the original group,  
3 and how we transfer that knowledge and  
4 tracking to another group. And do we even  
5 have a PER?

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think it's multiple  
7 PERs is probably right. I don't know what  
8 PERs affect this case, but sometimes it's --

9 **MR. SIEBERT:** It was returned to us in  
10 January under the insoluble plutonium PER. So  
11 it is being worked under that.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** But as Stu has pointed out  
13 before, if you rework it, you're going to  
14 rework with all the current procedures, right?  
15 So then the question is, I mean, the problem  
16 is I think the finding, I don't know what the  
17 status of this case was in terms of POC, but  
18 if it was a close one, that's the issue. If  
19 it's one of those that we, you know, the  
20 finding NIOSH agrees, but did it impact the  
21 case is still an open question. Then we have  
22 to kind of see --

23 **MR. FARVER:** The finding looks like it was  
24 more of a workbook issue. And it looks like  
25 they corrected the workbook.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** But I'm asking if the PER, you  
2 know, if these multiple findings of case 105  
3 could have affected the outcome, the decision,  
4 basically. I guess that's what we can't  
5 answer right now until you rework the case,  
6 right?

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right. Right now the  
8 Subcommittee has heretofore only dealt with  
9 closed cases that have been adjudicated. So  
10 now we have a situation where there is a case  
11 that came back from adjudication, has been  
12 reopened, and is now active.

13                   So, I mean, the consideration of  
14 impact of these findings, they would be  
15 considered, I mean, these findings would,  
16 you'll have the impact of all of the changes,  
17 these findings and any other changes that were  
18 applicable to that case will be reflected in  
19 the new adjudication, however it gets  
20 adjudicated next.

21                   So it's a little difficult probably to  
22 say these findings led to the change in the  
23 result for this claimant. Although  
24 theoretically you could say, well, the sum  
25 total of findings that have come out of the

1 technical review of the program have led to  
2 that.

3 So at the time of comparison would  
4 really be an adjudication because even though  
5 we have a POC when we do the dose  
6 reconstruction, it's not final until it's  
7 adjudicated. And there could be things that  
8 don't go the way we thought.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** So it could be extended even  
10 further.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So, I mean, that's a long  
12 wait. That'll be a long wait to hold this in  
13 some sort of category like abeyance with just,  
14 and you're just waiting for resources to  
15 become available to finish the dose  
16 reconstructions that are going to rework dose  
17 reconstructions and then to work its way  
18 through the adjudication process.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't think, I mean, I think  
20 we can close out the individual findings. We  
21 just have to put some sort of tracking on the  
22 impact of the PER review on the final outcome  
23 of the case. I think we can handle that.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think we should be able to  
25 find electronically cases that were reworked

1 for PER that were reviewed by the Subcommittee  
2 and the Board and match up those lists and say  
3 electronically these cases were reviewed and  
4 then subsequently gone through PER and the  
5 outcome changed or did not. I think we could  
6 probably do that electronically separate and  
7 apart from tracking it here. I think all  
8 those numbers are databased enough we can do  
9 that.

10 **MS. MUNN:** I think we're going to be able to  
11 do it, too. But this raises a question in my  
12 mind as to how we in this Subcommittee handle  
13 our tracking of it. It would make sense to me  
14 when we have an issue like this one which  
15 essentially has gone as far as we can take it  
16 in the Subcommittee, it's now a PER issue.  
17 And it seems to follow that we should identify  
18 in our activities PERS as a separate item  
19 other than the numbered item that they began  
20 with so that we can close this item since we  
21 can't -- as Stu points out, holding it in  
22 abeyance is not really what we're doing. It's  
23 out of our hands now. It's in the hands of  
24 the review process for PERs. Don't we need a  
25 category that says transferred to PER



1 subgroup?

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** We don't have a PER subgroup.

3 **MS. MUNN:** And track it electronically in  
4 that way. It seems to follow to me.

5 Nancy, does that make sense to you?

6 **MS. ADAMS:** Yeah, but there is no group.  
7 There is no entity.

8 **MS. MUNN:** No, I know, that's why I'm saying  
9 it might behoove us to consider the  
10 possibility of--

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Having a PER subgroup.

12 **MS. MUNN:** -- a subgroup of the  
13 Subcommittee. There aren't that many PERs.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, but it impacts a lot of  
15 cases.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's a ton of cases.

17 **MS. MUNN:** They do impact a ton of cases,  
18 but as Stu pointed out, there's the time  
19 constraint involved here.

20 **DR. MAURO:** In theory, really defining what  
21 the ultimate objective of this Subcommittee  
22 is, now, if the ultimate objective is to do a  
23 critical evaluation of some samplings of  
24 adjudicated cases, and the outcome of that  
25 sampling is, yes, we've identified certain

1 cases where we all agree that there's a  
2 technical problem that is being addressed  
3 under a new OTIB.

4 Or, yes, we agree and there's a  
5 strategy that's in place to revisit it, the  
6 question then becomes do you want the  
7 Subcommittee then to reevaluate the new  
8 protocol, for example, the new procedure.  
9 Then in theory that would go to the Procedures  
10 group. And is it the objective of the  
11 Subcommittee to actually carry it to its very  
12 end to see what happened to that case. What  
13 did it reverse? Did it stay the same?

14 So I mean it's almost really a  
15 definition of where the boundaries of, where  
16 you would like the boundaries of the  
17 Subcommittee's objectives to be. It could be  
18 anywhere along this continuum. But I think we  
19 haven't had this conversation before, and I  
20 think it's important that at this point  
21 because we're moving into that mode now.

22 We're moving away from debating the  
23 technical merits. We're moving more into,  
24 okay, we agree on the technical solution. Now  
25 the question is what does it do to the DR for

1                   that particular case and I don't think we've  
2                   had this, you know.

3                   **MS. MUNN:** No, I don't believe we have in  
4                   this group. That's why I'm raising the issue  
5                   of a potential, either a subgroup or simply an  
6                   electronic category.

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** This could be a periodic  
8                   report. I mean, if you want to know about  
9                   outcomes of reviewed cases that had been  
10                  reworked, if you wanted to know outcomes of  
11                  that piece of data, that could be a periodic  
12                  report that we could with just a little work  
13                  generate electronically.

14                  **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, especially as long as the  
15                  electronic listing of what's precise about the  
16                  source of the information from this  
17                  Subcommittee.

18                  **MR. GRIFFON:** In other words it could link  
19                  back to these particular ones that we reviewed  
20                  as well as the global. And I'm sure they can  
21                  make that, I mean, I'm sure we can figure that  
22                  out.

23                                 So I think that's a good idea. I  
24                                 mean, I don't think it should hold up these  
25                                 individual findings for this case so it's

1 going to be referred somewhere either into the  
2 report or we might want to have a work group  
3 established to sort of monitor that quarterly  
4 report or whatever kind of report that NIOSH  
5 would put out.

6 **MR. PRESLEY:** Could that be something that  
7 Stu would report on at each of the full Board  
8 meetings, or Larry or whoever's there?

9 **MS. MUNN:** Or every other one.

10 **MR. PRESLEY:** Or every other one, yeah.

11 **MS. MUNN:** Quarterly sounds like it will be  
12 fine.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, quarterly's fine.

14 **MR. PRESLEY:** We don't need kind of  
15 quarterlies.

16 **MS. MUNN:** Well, there's a great deal of  
17 effort that goes into those PERS.

18 **MR. PRESLEY:** Every other one maybe.

19 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, yeah. Certainly, quarterly  
20 would be --

21 **MR. PRESLEY:** Quarterly would be good.

22 **MS. MUNN:** -- reasonable from my point of  
23 view.

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We can do whatever you'd like,  
25 every Board meeting or --

1           **MR. PRESLEY:** No. Every other Board meeting  
2 I think would probably do it. Can't really  
3 say quarterlies because we don't have  
4 quarterlies.

5           **MS. MUNN:** No, so the real question here as  
6 I see it is will we establish an electronic  
7 corral for PERs where we can in our matrix  
8 indicate that it's now become a PER, closed  
9 for our purposes, and --

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** And I think we've kind of done  
11 that.

12          **MS. MUNN:** -- and have an electronic box for  
13 PERS that will be the source of Stu's  
14 quarterly report.

15                                 What do you think, Nancy?

16          **MS. ADAMS:** Well, the question comes is I've  
17 not seen the database that's been under  
18 development for this group, and the question  
19 is where does that field generate from? Does  
20 it generate from this group's database and  
21 link to Procedures?

22          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Which field are you talking  
23 about?

24          **MS. ADAMS:** A field that would be --

25          **DR. MAURO:** We haven't talked about this

1 yet. In other words we've talked about  
2 creating the field in this database that would  
3 transfer over to Procedures. In other words  
4 we all agree that, yes, for example, the  
5 resuspension factor issue is a global issue.  
6 There are other places where it keys back to  
7 some procedure review, OTIB-0009, for example,  
8 on ingestion.

9 So I think we carried the thought  
10 process to that point where we see linkages  
11 between what we're doing here and what's going  
12 on at the Procedures. What we haven't really  
13 talked about is this new window which says,  
14 wait a minute, now we have a case where we  
15 agree that there's a need for it to be  
16 reopened and revisited as part of the PER  
17 process. So that would be, if we were  
18 inventing the matrix for this system, just  
19 like we have a box in Task Three which has  
20 abeyance, there would have to be a box now in  
21 this thing, which might be a new kind of box,  
22 called reopened or reevaluated --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Or PER.

24 **DR. MAURO:** --or PER.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we've said it already.

1           **DR. MAURO:** If it says PER, I don't know  
2 what happens though. In other words whenever,  
3 for example, the case we're talking about now  
4 where I think because of OTIB-0012, I think  
5 you said, we're going to have to revisit this  
6 particular case. Does that automatically mean  
7 that this case dropped into part of the PER  
8 process?

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I know this case  
10 dropped into the PER process, and there were  
11 several. Like Scott mentioned it was actually  
12 returned to us for the Super-S Plutonium. So  
13 I believe our database will keep track though  
14 of the PERs.

15                   There are -- somebody asked is this  
16 the only time when this would happen in case  
17 we get ^. A PER is not necessarily ^.  
18 Frequently, there's new development on the  
19 case. The DOL will tell us about additional  
20 cancers or additional employment. And that  
21 kind of a change, which we had really nothing  
22 to do with, it was all done at DOL shop, would  
23 cause a compensation change.

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** Would they distinguish between  
25 what --

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe we can distinguish  
2 those. I believe we can keep track of that.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's all we need to know.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe we can keep track  
5 of that. I'll have to check and make sure.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** If we can distinguish them  
7 then we're all set. And the database we can  
8 develop here can have a field that says it's a  
9 PER review.

10          **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think our ability to keep  
11 track of that started with our PER application  
12 which did not start at the beginning. It  
13 started a few months ago.

14          **DR. MAURO:** So in theory we could run a  
15 sort. If we had the database in place we  
16 could run a sort that says, okay, please list  
17 all the cases that we designated as PER, and  
18 we'd have a list of cases. And then at that  
19 point a status report could be given. What's  
20 being done with these? And some of them may  
21 fall into a real PER and some --

22          **MR. HINNEFELD:** From some date, not from the  
23 start of the program. From the date when we  
24 adopted our PER application which is, like I  
25 said, several months ago. From that date on



1 we can do that. I'm not sure about our plans  
2 to populate the older PERs into that system.  
3 I don't know if that's on the agenda or not.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Let me also say my hope is  
5 that on the agenda today would not be the  
6 database. I really do think, I think John  
7 said, we're done with talking about the  
8 technical merits of the findings. I think  
9 that's what this Subcommittee's about, so I  
10 hope we're not done with that or we can just  
11 turn this into a tracking work group.

12 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Mark, this is  
13 Kathy Behling. Can I just add one thing  
14 before we get off the subject of the database  
15 is not to belabor this, but we are, in fact,  
16 we have a database just about complete. I'm  
17 in the process of testing that database. And  
18 this would be a perfect opportunity and time  
19 for us to add a field to capture that PER.

20 That would be very easy to do, and  
21 that would give NIOSH the opportunity to go in  
22 and sort on the PERs in order for them to make  
23 their presentation. So we're, in fact, I  
24 haven't shared this with Nancy yet because  
25 we're still testing it, and I wanted to be in

1                   fairly good shape for the database before I  
2                   turned it over to her.

3                   But we're very, very close to being  
4                   done, and we can introduce that in any format  
5                   that you want. But that's very easy to do and  
6                   we can provide that as a tool for NIOSH to use  
7                   for their presentation to the Board.

8                   **MR. PRESLEY:** Who would input that data then  
9                   into the database? This is Bob Presley.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Who would input what data?

11                  **MR. PRESLEY:** Who would put that where she's  
12                  having that new field? Who's going to  
13                  populate that thing? Is that going to be  
14                  something that NIOSH does or is that going to  
15                  be something that SC&A does?

16                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think in our  
17                  Subcommittee process, we're telling them in  
18                  our resolution column, we're basically saying  
19                  if it's going to that area, like this one if  
20                  it's a PER review, it will be identified in  
21                  this discussion.

22                  And then the question of who edits, I  
23                  think, is the same question that Wanda has  
24                  brought up on her work. You know, who has  
25                  access to changing fields in the database that

1 I think that would be the same question we  
2 have in the Procedures work group. Who's  
3 going to be editing when?

4 So I think NIOSH will have to add  
5 responses in, and the same way we're doing in  
6 the Procedures work group. Both teams will  
7 have access I imagine.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I would suspect we would  
9 inform the Subcommittee that this case is in  
10 the PER. And the Subcommittee would authorize  
11 that data entry. And whether we would put it  
12 in or SC&A ^. The Subcommittee, I believe,  
13 would authorize the status changes.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** You'll identify, who  
15 physically, I'm not sure.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's fairly straightforward  
17 for us at that point.

18 **MS. MUNN:** So, Kathy, this new field you're  
19 talking about is in a database that you're  
20 setting up for the Subcommittee or another --

21 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** For the  
22 Subcommittee.

23 **MS. MUNN:** Okay, just wanted to verify that.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Hopefully, a very simple  
25 ACCESS database that we can -- invest a lot of

1 time in.

2 Anyway, so we're almost up to the  
3 first one that Doug identified. Back to the  
4 case 105, and I think I finally am up to 5.6.  
5 And you said that there's agreement on that,  
6 and that's what I have, too.

7 So then, Doug, take over the next one,  
8 107.4.

9 **MR. FARVER:** Okay, 107.4, reviewer believes  
10 NIOSH's assumptions regarding internal dose  
11 for uranium exposure are improper basically.  
12 And then NIOSH issued a response, and then we  
13 basically didn't agree with NIOSH's response.

14 And it really has to do with the type  
15 of intake, chronic or acute, and then the  
16 intake period, the time period. And we  
17 thought it was better to do an acute intake  
18 over a longer time period, which I believe was  
19 mid-point. I'm trying to find the ^. So what  
20 it comes down to it's a difference of how do  
21 you choose the intake.

22 Complicating the factor is there's  
23 only two bioassay samples. So you can look at  
24 it many ways. It's not a big dose concern  
25 because dose-wise it really has little effect.

1 I mean, it could triple the dose, but you're  
2 tripling it from maybe six millirem to 20  
3 millirem.

4 So it's not a high dose factor. It's  
5 more of a method. And I guess we're to the  
6 point where we understand each other, but we  
7 just disagree with the approach.

8 **MS. MUNN:** This is 107 what?

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** 107.4, and I think I misstated  
10 it in my matrix. I said that we had  
11 agreement, but --

12 **MS. MUNN:** So that's what was confusing me.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, so I'm reading  
14 that, too.

15 **MS. MUNN:** So that statement in red is  
16 inaccurate.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Apparently, yes. I think I  
18 assumed -- we've had this discussion on  
19 chronic versus acute so many times, I assumed  
20 the chronic was bounding. And I put the words  
21 in SC&A's mouth here.

22 **MR. FARVER:** Well, I think it comes down to  
23 the time period basically. Whereas we chose  
24 the mid-point between a start date and the  
25 employee's first sample, NIOSH chose a start

1 date of six months before the employee's first  
2 sample, which is one factor that's going to  
3 affect the dose.

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, just as an aside  
5 because I have not actually seen your response  
6 until today. You assumed an acute intake six  
7 months before the first sample?

8 **MR. FARVER:** That's what you folks do.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** How far before the first  
10 sample was that? How long? Do you know?

11 **MR. FARVER:** It looks like two years.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** What was the magnitude of  
13 the intake in order to yield that bioassay  
14 sample two years later?

15 **MR. FARVER:** That I don't know.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I would like us to  
17 take a look at it because it could very well  
18 have been right. And like you said, it's a  
19 small dose, but as a general rule we feel like  
20 we are pretty favorable to the claimants in  
21 our dose reconstruction techniques. And so if  
22 this is a realistic scenario that we didn't  
23 encounter, we may want to think about that.

24 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, what it comes down to if  
25 it's more appropriate to choose six months, if

1                   it's appropriate to choose a mid-point, and  
2                   how do you make that determination.

3                   **MS. BRACKETT:** There was no explanation  
4                   given in the dose reconstruction?

5                   **MR. FARVER:** About why it was chosen as six  
6                   months? I don't believe so.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think the one part we  
8                   all agree on is it probably has little impact  
9                   on this case because it's a small magnitude of  
10                  dose. But nonetheless, I think it's in  
11                  understanding how you're doing DRs.

12                  **MR. FARVER:** And then the chronic intake  
13                  stopped the day of the second bioassay sample,  
14                  which I don't know --

15                  **MR. GRIFFON:** And then he continued to work  
16                  after that, right? Or whatever, it wasn't a -  
17                  -

18                  **MR. FARVER:** It wasn't a termination sample,  
19                  correct. It's more method.

20                  **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, the magnitude is of  
21                  some relevance though because if this were  
22                  closer to 50 percent, then more would be done  
23                  to look at what was favorable versus what  
24                  wasn't. You know, more effort would go into a  
25                  case that's going to be, where it's going to

1 have an impact.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Was this a -- I don't even  
3 know the POC on this case.

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, I guess I don't know.

5 **MR. FARVER:** I'm thinking it was about 35  
6 percent.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think you're right. I  
8 saw that in the note.

9 **MR. PRESLEY:** That's what you've got in your  
10 write-up here is it's 30 -- POC it's 35.

11 **MS. BRACKETT:** And as we're talking I was  
12 basing it on the six versus 20 millirem. That  
13 wouldn't really impact much of anything.

14 **DR. MAURO:** So what I'm hearing is that I  
15 guess at one point I felt that the way in  
16 which you come at these problems, you have  
17 bioassay data, a limited number of bioassay  
18 data. And then you have to make some  
19 assumptions regarding the intake regime that  
20 resulted in observing that result.

21 My understanding was that the approach  
22 that was the standard approach was to assume  
23 what continuous intake -- correct me if I'm  
24 wrong -- what continuous intake would result  
25 in your observing that level prior to the time



1 in which the sample was taken. Or is it that  
2 you assume that the intake was an acute intake  
3 at one-half the time period between the two  
4 points? Or do you do both? I mean, do you  
5 check both?

6 **MS. BRACKETT:** No, it depends on generally  
7 whether the results are positive or not. I  
8 mean, standard approach is if nothing is  
9 positive, you'd assume a chronic intake over  
10 the time in which the person had a potential  
11 for intakes, for exposure. And that would be  
12 case-dependent.

13 The DR should look at location of  
14 employment, job title, things like that. If  
15 nothing changes throughout the employment  
16 history, then it should be assumed that it was  
17 chronic throughout the entire claimant  
18 history.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess that's the question  
20 here. Why wasn't it over the entire period?

21 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, and that's why I was  
22 asking if there was any rationale given. If  
23 you look, sometimes if external dose changes  
24 significantly, then you can say, well, it  
25 doesn't look like there was a potential. But

1                   there should be some discussion as to why  
2                   particular dates were selected.

3                   **DR. MAURO:** This description you just  
4                   provided, is that written up in one of these  
5                   procedures?

6                   **MS. BRACKETT:** I think it's in OTIB-0060.  
7                   There is some general discussion in that.  
8                   That's internal dosimetry, and it's just a lot  
9                   of guidance points for the dose reconstructor.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think it is worth, I  
11                  mean, even though it's a small, minute dose I  
12                  think I'd like to give Stu a chance to follow  
13                  up and see if on this case just why. Because  
14                  the fact that it is a low POC, you'd think  
15                  that you'd be overly, usually you're overly  
16                  claimant favorable. I would expect to see the  
17                  chronic over the entire job period unless  
18                  there's good reason not to. And then, so  
19                  maybe we should track that and understand that  
20                  basis a little better.

21                  **MS. MUNN:** Well, I'm making a note there  
22                  that says it's an incorrect assumption here.  
23                  That SC&A does not agree, and although this  
24                  does not change the compensability of the  
25                  claim, Stu will look at this again to verify

1 the appropriateness of the method used.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** ^ OCAS ^.

3 **MS. MUNN:** I made these notes for myself. I  
4 want to make sure I had it right.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** So then we have 107.6, if we  
6 can move on to that.

7 **MR. FARVER:** I believe we are waiting for a  
8 response from NIOSH. We've got a second  
9 response. They issued a response. We  
10 responded, and then they were going to -- a  
11 brief discussion is what it amounts to is why  
12 PU-238 was not included in the calculation  
13 from environmental doses, internal doses. The  
14 initial response was, well, it was less than a  
15 millirem, and they didn't need to include it.  
16 And we came back with, well, you don't know  
17 it's less than a millirem unless you do the  
18 calculation, and there were no calculations  
19 included.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Let me give Stu a chance to  
21 think about that. I'm going to ask if we  
22 could take a ten-minute break. We're having  
23 trouble with Ray's equipment. He's getting  
24 really bad feedback. I'm hearing it, so I  
25 know he's hearing it. So we're going to try

1 to straighten out that.

2 Christine, can you tell those on the  
3 phone --

4 **DR. BRANCHE:** Sure. We're going to take a  
5 ten-minute break. It's now 10:17, and we'll  
6 get back at 10:27.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Sounds good.

8 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 10:17  
9 a.m. until 10:27 a.m.)

10 **DR. BRANCHE:** Hello, everyone, we're going  
11 to start again. Could someone who's  
12 participating by phone please unmute and let  
13 me know that you can hear me?

14 **MR. GIBSON (by Telephone):** I hear you fine,  
15 Christine.

16 **DR. BRANCHE:** Thanks.

17 Okay, Mark.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** So 107.6, Stu, I'm putting  
19 that on hold unless you have a response now.  
20 I apologize --

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I can tell you,  
22 Scott's refreshed my memory a little bit here.  
23 Scott has actually provided me some additional  
24 information on this, so I haven't gotten to  
25 the Board yet, or to the Subcommittee yet.

1                   And I will provide that. He provided a file  
2                   with the calculation that shows the dose is  
3                   less than one millirem. We talked to the dose  
4                   reconstructor. The dose reconstructor says I  
5                   think I must have done that calculation in  
6                   order to say that. I just didn't include the  
7                   file or say that in the dose reconstruction.  
8                   So we can, it is, in fact, less than one  
9                   millirem. We can provide the file that shows  
10                  that --

11                 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just to close it out we'll --

12                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and we all agree it  
13                 should have been commented in some fashion in  
14                 the dose reconstruction report.

15                 **MR. FARVER:** Either that or the file  
16                 included. One or the other.

17                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

18                 **MR. FARVER:** Or both.

19                 **MR. GRIFFON:** But we'll take a look at that,  
20                 but essentially I think it's going to show if  
21                 we're going to --

22                 **MR. FARVER:** Well, it wasn't a question of,  
23                 we were aware that it was a question of  
24                 millirem, it's just it should have been  
25                 included, something, some mention of it or the

1 file.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm going down, the next one I  
3 have in the matrix is 110.1 and then 110.2,  
4 and they both indicate that NIOSH will provide  
5 additional follow up. But I have that for  
6 110.1 as well. And my note says inconsistent  
7 treatment of blank data fields in dose  
8 records. One is unmonitored versus when is  
9 zero. And then it says NIOSH will provide  
10 additional follow up on this.

11 **MR. SIEBERT:** You're talking about the  
12 neutron response, right?

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** I have 110.1, which looks  
14 likes the photon, and then also 110.2. Is  
15 that the neutron?

16 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** My note said to follow up on  
18 110.1 as well. Maybe I misunderstood that in  
19 my --

20 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, I thought 110.1 had been  
21 resolved because based on their response, they  
22 went back and recalculated?

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah. But it looks like we  
24 just said, look, you're right. It should have  
25 been 15 additional zeros added to the 499 that

1 we already assigned. So it's a fairly small  
2 change.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so that one's resolved.  
4 And then I have 110.2 is the neutron one.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And 110.2 again is in the  
6 category where ORAU had provided a response  
7 that I've not submitted to the, have not  
8 evaluated so that's in a subcommittee. So I  
9 guess if I can, I think if, yeah, we do agree  
10 that it should have been assigned, the  
11 unmonitored neutron dose should have been  
12 assigned from '46 to '49, '51, '52 and '57.  
13 So during these years we know this person may  
14 have worked as a rover in the 100 Area.

15 So adding the neutron dose doesn't  
16 change the compensability because when you  
17 start taking out some of the favorability, for  
18 instance, there was ambient was added during  
19 the years when it really didn't need to be,  
20 and so if you start taking the things out,  
21 actually the POC over all doesn't change much  
22 at all. But that's just ^ response. I still  
23 owe you. I'll provide that to the  
24 Subcommittee.

25 **DR. MAURO:** What site is this?

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Hanford.

2                   **DR. MAURO:** If I recall though there is some  
3 question, the approach used for doing --

4                                 And you can please correct me if I'm  
5 wrong, Doug.

6                                 --That's an issue on the site profile  
7 regarding neutron dose. So if you have, not a  
8 missed neutron dose, but a person who wasn't  
9 monitored but should have been monitored, then  
10 you're going to be filling in that neutron  
11 dose using some type of coworker model for  
12 neutron exposure. One that may be based on  
13 some neutron-to-photon ratios or some other  
14 factors. And I think that's an issue that's  
15 very much on the table.

16                   **MR. GRIFFON:** That's a site profile issue.

17                   **DR. MAURO:** But I mean, --

18                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Which one is this? We've got  
19 to find out if this is a missed or unmonitored  
20 situation.

21                   **DR. MAURO:** I think he said it's an  
22 unmonitored --

23                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe it's an  
24 unmonitored.

25                   **DR. MAURO:** -- this is just one-half the



1 MDL, but unmonitored is coworker model.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Right, and the neutron-to-  
3 photon ratio is being addressed, and I believe  
4 that's --

5 MR. GRIFFON: In the site profile.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Yeah, I know it's in the  
7 site profile, but it's more than just the  
8 Savannah River site profile. It's also being  
9 addressed at Hanford. It's site-wide.

10 DR. MAURO: This is Hanford.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Oh, this is Hanford?

12 MR. GRIFFON: Yes.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Yeah, it is being addressed  
14 there.

15 MR. GRIFFON: But I mean it's in the site  
16 profile in SEC review. They're discussing it  
17 there, right? So we can, yeah.

18 DR. MAURO: The only reason why I bring it  
19 up is because though you represent it as being  
20 relatively modest because you can offset it by  
21 reducing some other conservatism elsewhere,  
22 our understanding is that depending on how the  
23 neutron issue is resolved at Hanford, it may  
24 not be so modest.

25 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, overall.

1           **DR. MAURO:** Right, right.

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** But again, if the Hanford  
3 neutron approach is changed, then there'll be  
4 a PER to address all those.

5           **DR. MAURO:** We've got some layering going  
6 on.

7           **MR. SIEBERT:** But as per the processes that  
8 were in place at the time the dose  
9 reconstruction was done, we agree they  
10 probably should have counted him as an  
11 unmonitored worker during some other years and  
12 added the neutron dose. But per the timeframe  
13 if we had done that, it would have no change  
14 to compensability.

15           **DR. MAURO:** At that time -- interesting, how  
16 do you, okay.

17           **MR. GRIFFON:** Just to go back to 110.1 for a  
18 second, I was looking at the bottom of your  
19 response, Stu, and it says that it should be  
20 noted that they expect this claim to be  
21 returned for Super-S. So I was wondering for  
22 tracking purposes, am I going to put this as  
23 one of these that's under PER review, likely  
24 under PER review? Is this definitely under  
25 PER review or --

1                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We're finding out.

2                   **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. You can go ahead  
3 and look at that while we move ahead.

4                   What's our next one? 110.2 is  
5 completed, right? Or we're waiting for their  
6 response. Then we're up to 114 in your  
7 document. I'm just going to scan through the  
8 matrix and make sure that I don't have  
9 anything else that...

10                   110.3, just stop at 110.3 for a  
11 second, Stu. I have a question on the matrix.  
12 First of all, I don't have an initial NIOSH  
13 response on that one, but then I have a note  
14 that OTIB-0054 has been developed. NIOSH will  
15 compare this case with OTIB-, or I guess using  
16 OTIB-0054. I'm not sure what OTIB-0054 is.

17                   **DR. MAURO:** Fission products.

18                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, it's fission products,  
19 yeah. So this is a fission product, so I  
20 mean, that TIB-0054 is being reviewed in  
21 Wanda's work group, right?

22                   **DR. MAURO:** We did. We found favorably  
23 except that our problem is knowing when and  
24 who should be assigned those -- think of it  
25 like this. When you know, once you say, yes,

1 we're going to assign an OTIB-0054 fission  
2 product dose to this person, the protocol  
3 that's been adopted to do that based on, say,  
4 gross beta analysis of the urine sample, that,  
5 you know, we found favorably, and it's in our  
6 report which we haven't reviewed yet but a  
7 preview. One of our concerns though is that  
8 how do you know whether you're going to, when  
9 do you use it. How do you find the people?  
10 How do you know you didn't miss some people  
11 that you should have given it to that either  
12 weren't, didn't receive -- you've got the  
13 idea.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So then with respect to have  
15 we actually redone this with -0054, I don't  
16 know that we have.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's why I have that  
18 note in there for this case, NIOSH will  
19 compare this case using, you know, that's the  
20 question. Is this case, is TIB-0054  
21 appropriate? So it does go back to this case.  
22 So I think I'll leave that as an action then,  
23 Stu, for you on that.

24 Then I'm up to 114. And 114.2,  
25 actually, I have no indication at all here.

1                   Maybe I just missed it, but I also have no  
2                   NIOSH initial response on that one.

3                   **MR. FARVER:**   Where?

4                   **MR. GRIFFON:**  114.2.  Maybe that's why we're  
5                   --

6                   **MR. FARVER:**  We haven't received an initial  
7                   response.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:**  Okay, that's in your list.  
9                   I'm sorry.

10                  **MR. HINNEFELD:**  I don't have it.  I haven't  
11                  been able to provide it yet, but I will.

12                  **MR. GRIFFON:**  And then 114.3 is a neutron  
13                  thing again, right?  Yes, and this is  
14                  basically location stuff I think.

15                  **MR. FARVER:**  Right.

16                  **MR. GRIFFON:**  In other words 114.3 for Y-12  
17                  I think it's determining if a person was in  
18                  neutron areas and when to assign neutron  
19                  doses, right?

20                  **MR. FARVER:**  Right, and as I recall the  
21                  discussion, what it finally came down to was  
22                  you had a few different tables of listing  
23                  neutron areas at Y-12, and they weren't  
24                  consistent.  But I believe they represented  
25                  different timeframes, but it wasn't clear.  So

1                   depending on what document the dose  
2                   reconstructor went to, they would say neutrons  
3                   were available at this building or facility.

4                   Now, I think our recommendation was  
5                   just put together one big table that has  
6                   timeframes on it and buildings so it's all in  
7                   one spot. And I believe that's been referred  
8                   to, under Task One site profile reviews. So  
9                   really there's no further action here.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I did have, my first  
11                  note says NIOSH to further evaluate this case.  
12                  But I think we've gone as far as we can here.  
13                  Is that what we're saying?

14                  **MR. FARVER:** Right, we've had some  
15                  discussions on it.

16                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, is there agreement  
17                  that it was done correctly? It's just a  
18                  question of how the site profile is -- I mean,  
19                  that they're contradicting documents but the  
20                  bottom line is they got it correct or we're  
21                  not sure? I don't --

22                  **MR. FARVER:** It's another one of those iffy  
23                  situations, and I think really the important  
24                  part of this is that you come up with a  
25                  coherent table that lists the items correctly,

1                   those facilities.

2                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, this looks very similar  
3                   to, I think there's one in the seventh set  
4                   that's very similar to this. Maybe that's  
5                   where I'm remembering it from reviewing it on  
6                   the plane.

7                   I mean, we definitely agree to defer  
8                   part of it to the site profile review process,  
9                   the neutron locations, looking at that  
10                  documentation and whether it's appropriate,  
11                  contradicting, whatever, review it there. Is  
12                  there any further work on this case? I guess  
13                  that's the question.

14                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I would guess that once we  
15                 decide what the correct listing of neutrons  
16                 is, then you'd see if this dose reconstruction  
17                 complied with the correct listing. So there  
18                 would be that still to check on once that's  
19                 done.

20                 **MR. GRIFFON:** But theoretically, that should  
21                 be trackable if we're saying this is deferred  
22                 to the site profile review, then we track it  
23                 that way. And once we find the outcome in the  
24                 site profile review, we go back to those and  
25                 check, right? So, theoretically. So I'm

1 going to leave it as concluded then for site  
2 profile review, right?

3 **MR. FARVER:** Yes.

4 **DR. MAURO:** In this assignment, like for  
5 example previously we -- I hate to go back to  
6 this, but I'm thinking about Kathy on the line  
7 listening to building this machine -- so it  
8 would be designated as transferred to site  
9 profile?

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Uh-huh. I mean, I think we  
11 have, you know, three now obvious ones  
12 transferred to Procedures work group,  
13 transferred to site profile, and transferred  
14 to PER review. Those are three obvious ones.

15 **MR. FARVER:** Now, if this new list of  
16 locations and years comes up with maybe some  
17 new facilities or dates when this employee was  
18 working at a facility, well then it would  
19 impact this case.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and then that's when  
21 we'd have to look at how the site profile  
22 review team assessed that. What makes me  
23 nervous on these is that that site profile  
24 review team, I know it well because I think I  
25 chair that work group. And we haven't met



1 since the SEC was over. So it's hard to get,  
2 you know.

3 **DR. MAURO:** And we're not going to get the  
4 records sold up with the classification so...  
5 It's amazing how they all confound and come  
6 together.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're not going to solve that  
8 here. Let's just move on.

9 And I have 114.5. Did you have that  
10 one as your next one or no?

11 **MR. FARVER:** We had 114.4, but we agreed to  
12 their response.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay, that's good.  
14 Agreement on that one.

15 And 114.5. This is more substance  
16 here.

17 **DR. BRANCHE:** We closed 114.4 at the last  
18 meeting.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

20 **MR. FARVER:** 114.5, they issued a response,  
21 and then we issued a response. And we had  
22 talked about it, and I believe we're waiting  
23 for something from NIOSH.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** And that's what I have. I had  
25 SC&A provided a follow-up response on, I left

1 out the date.

2 **MR. FARVER:** And it has to, just to  
3 summarize it, the employee submitted 50 urine  
4 samples over a certain time period, but when  
5 they assessed the dose, they used coworker  
6 data. Didn't feel it was very appropriate to  
7 use coworker data when you have actual data.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** And it looks like a fair  
9 amount of actual data, yeah.

10 **MR. FARVER:** Well, 50 samples.

11 **MR. SIEBERT:** Is that 114.5?

12 **MR. FARVER:** 114.5.

13 **MR. SIEBERT:** I see CATI information  
14 considering X-rays and incidence --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, we have the wrong number.

16 **MR. SIEBERT:** -- 114.5.

17 **MR. PRESLEY:** Well, you go down into this in  
18 this SC&A response, and it picks that up.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's right because in the  
20 top of yours, you indicated we agree with the  
21 X-ray part; however, the other part is the  
22 question.

23 **MR. FARVER:** I think when I started going  
24 back and looking at your response, that's when  
25 I found out they were using coworker data.

1                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think we should have  
2 another response coming that I haven't sent to  
3 the Subcommittee yet.

4                   **DR. MAURO:** Was this denied? Using coworker  
5 data when there were zeros. My assumption is  
6 you would probably overestimate it.

7                   **MS. BRACKETT:** Is that the case? Was it all  
8 zeros?

9                   **MR. SIEBERT:** No.

10                  **MS. BRACKETT:** I wouldn't have thought it  
11 was.

12                  **MR. PRESLEY:** Every now and then you're  
13 going to get something like this.

14                  **MR. GRIFFON:** On page 11 you show some of  
15 the data anyway, right? You've got excerpts  
16 of part of the data. Anyway, okay, so I'll  
17 highlight that one for further follow up.

18                  **DR. MAURO:** Just for my own edification,  
19 when it's convenient to automatically, let's  
20 say, trigger a workbook that assigns coworker  
21 automatically, and you know that by doing that  
22 you're going to overestimate the intake for a  
23 person who may have had a few, or in this case  
24 not so few, urine samples. Would you do that  
25 as an efficiency method when you know that the

1 person's going to be denied anyway? What I'm  
2 asking is, is it possible that this happened  
3 because it was an efficiency method.

4 **MR. SIEBERT:** It may have.

5 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, that's what I was  
6 wondering because this is something that we've  
7 discussed a few times that we have talked  
8 about, although in the case of people with all  
9 negative results that you could assign  
10 coworker in place of them. Because I looked  
11 at the coworker results versus the MDAs. But  
12 it kind of jumps around for different sites,  
13 so we kind of rescinded that as a blanket.

14 It could be done on an individual site  
15 basis if the DR looked at what the MDA for the  
16 method is versus what the coworker results  
17 are. So it's not a generic, blanket  
18 efficiency method, but it could be used if  
19 that comparison were done and that would be  
20 claimant favorable.

21 **DR. MAURO:** And that would be a judgment  
22 made by the dose reconstructor at the time. I  
23 guess he would just have to explain that in  
24 the dose reconstruction how he did that.

25 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, it's probably something

1 that I should do on the generic, on a site-by-  
2 site basis, and issue guidance to the DRs.  
3 But right now it would have to be on an  
4 individual dose reconstructor basis. And for  
5 Y-12 I think that we probably are above the  
6 MDA for the coworkers. So in general it would  
7 be claimant favorable.

8 **DR. MAURO:** Sure, without a doubt.

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** Of course, that's depending  
10 on, well, if the person's results were all  
11 listed in ^.

12 **DR. MAURO:** All what his results are, of  
13 course.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** So we're on to our next one.  
15 117.1 is the next one, and I'm just going to  
16 check through the matrix. If anyone sees  
17 anything else before that, let me know.

18 (no response)

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, then, 117.1 it is. And  
20 basically, I think NIOSH is supposed to  
21 provide a follow-up response on this one.

22 **MR. FARVER:** This one?

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

24 **MR. FARVER:** No, this was one that we  
25 responded back to and this is one -- where are

1 we at?

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** 117.1.

3 **MR. FARVER:** I'm sorry. I'm ahead of you.  
4 No, I believe we talked about this and concur  
5 with their response.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

7 **MR. FARVER:** Really what it comes down to is  
8 they were told to get it done and follow their  
9 directive.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Explain that to me. I have a  
11 little note here that I don't understand,  
12 truncated it to 25 percent. I'm not sure.  
13 I'll take that out, but I want to understand  
14 why I put it.

15 **MR. FARVER:** I don't know what that note  
16 means. Response was about, should have been  
17 referenced, and an OTIB should have been  
18 referenced. And NIOSH comes back with they  
19 were issued a letter, oh, OTIB-0033 was  
20 published, completed in May and published in  
21 April. Dose reconstructions done in May and  
22 OTIB-0033 was published in April. So it's  
23 closed.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I believe this was  
25 when, you know, prior, this was about the time

1 we issued our ^ the DRs that are two years old  
2 ^ using the techniques available. And so  
3 acting in accordance with that instruction  
4 there were some, they essentially pulled this  
5 OTIB-0033 approach which they'd been kicking  
6 around, but maybe the dose reconstructor you  
7 know with the time he originally drafted it  
8 didn't know if it was going to be available or  
9 not, so he just went ahead and used the  
10 approach without referencing the OTIB. And so  
11 the timely proximity thing and was related to  
12 our direction to go do these cases now.

13 **MR. SIEBERT:** And it's a comp case.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And it is a comp case.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** It is a comp. I think my  
16 reference was, it says something here that a  
17 smaller fraction of the TIB-0018 intakes were  
18 applied than recommended by TIB-0033.

19 **DR. MAURO:** You used 0.25 as your adjustment  
20 factor? I heard 25 percent. So you applied  
21 the 25 percent to the MPCs.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And it's still compensable.

23 **DR. MAURO:** And it's still compensable.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, that why I knew it made  
25 sense at one point.

1                   Moving on I have 118.1 as unresolved.

2                   Is that --

3                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I have received those  
4                   initial responses from the contractor, but I  
5                   haven't reviewed them.

6                   **MR. GRIFFON:** All of 118, actually, right?

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So they're on hold still.

9                   Then 119.1.

10                  **MR. FARVER:** 119.1 basically, well, there  
11                  was a little concern regarding, I guess, work  
12                  location and how that affects the photon  
13                  energy distribution and things like that. And  
14                  NIOSH went back and recalculated, and even  
15                  though it did increase slightly, it was  
16                  already a compensated case.

17                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

18                  **MR. FARVER:** And I think this goes back to  
19                  the question of if it's a compensated case,  
20                  how much detail do you go into in a worker's  
21                  location.

22                  **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, so we have SC&A  
23                  agrees on that one. And let's just look at  
24                  the rest of the matrix and make sure there's  
25                  no other ones. I have this, and I remember



1 Larry did this at the last Board meeting, but  
2 I have this note about NIOSH will present on  
3 the QA program. And I know you gave us an  
4 initial presentation. I'm not sure if I need  
5 to keep that in this matrix or it doesn't make  
6 sense to hold it there necessarily unless it's  
7 going to be, were we intending on something  
8 happening in looking at the -- I don't know.  
9 It made sense for the one meeting.

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We presented our Q and A a  
11 number of times but in great depth and detail  
12 at the last Board meeting, and until we have  
13 either some new information, trends to report  
14 or some new QA/QC things that we're thinking  
15 of implementing, I don't know that I have  
16 plans to speak about QA/QC until that happens.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think I'm going to delete  
18 those as outstanding actions. I don't think  
19 they belong there anymore so I'll just get  
20 them out of the matrix.

21 And 119.3 I think it refers back to  
22 119.1, right?

23 **MR. FARVER:** Right.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** There's agreement on that,  
25 too.



1 don't know what you're doing over there in the  
2 Procedures work group.

3 **MS. MUNN:** Is there any reason to transfer  
4 this to Procedures?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, that's what I'm asking.  
6 The DR report --

7 Stu, this has come up as early as the  
8 first set of cases I think, and you said  
9 there's been some changes to the DR report,  
10 but you haven't incorporated all of them I  
11 don't think, or it's been kind of an evolving  
12 thing, right?

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, we're back on that.  
14 We're getting close to having a new template  
15 for dose reconstruction.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** But the template is not  
17 necessarily the --

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** But the language --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- it's not a procedure.

20 **MS. MUNN:** It's not a procedure. Remember,  
21 in Procedures we look at procedures that have  
22 been given to SC&A for review, and this is  
23 not, in my view, a procedure that's been given  
24 to SC&A for review. Therefore, it's not  
25 appropriately transferred to Procedures.

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

2                   **MS. MUNN:** This is the place to track it.

3                   **MR. GRIFFON:** You're off the hook, but now I  
4 need a home for it. That's what I'm asking.  
5 Where, you know, I don't want to lose it  
6 because I think it was, it's come up in a  
7 number of cases that we've looked at. And we  
8 want to make sure that we go back and say,  
9 okay, if the changes they made reconcile what  
10 we brought up in our initial findings, so  
11 where do we, it's not a site profile. It's  
12 not a procedure.

13                   **MR. ELLIOTT:** And the issues brought up in  
14 the findings have been lack of clarity --

15                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'm trying to make sure I've  
16 got this one clearly. This has to do with the  
17 nature in which the dose is reported to the  
18 claimant, correct?

19                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right.

20                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** And actual number that's  
21 reported in versus the actual number that  
22 shows up in the dose reconstruction.

23                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Correct, yes.

24                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I believe this will be  
25 fixed by the new template because we

1           essentially avoid all that in the section  
2           that's intended for the claimant. You just  
3           tell the number without any of those DCF  
4           values and ICRP adjustment values or any of  
5           that stuff. They just tell them the number.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, there's a number, you  
7           know what I'm saying, there's a number of  
8           these that have come up like the --

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I know this goes back --

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** -- yeah, there's incidents  
11          listed in the CATI report. You didn't  
12          acknowledge it in the DR report. I know  
13          you've taken care of those. Now you do  
14          acknowledge it.

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** There are some --

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, we've never looked back  
17          at the revised template.

18          **MR. ELLIOTT:** I don't think we've given you  
19          one to look at.

20          **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's close to being done.  
21          We've got a couple questions to resolve with  
22          ourselves about -- see, we're going to have to  
23          send the claimant a package that we think will  
24          be informative that responds to a number of  
25          things and some of which came up in Procedures

1 review when they were talking about CATI and  
2 the kinds of information that's available to  
3 the claimant. And so as I recall --

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And informative to various  
5 audiences, not only the claimant.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and so we're trying to  
7 write a section that will be informative to  
8 the claimant in essentially layman's language,  
9 and then a different section for technical  
10 reviewers. Now, whether we actually, you  
11 know, the question, the most recent question  
12 that we haven't really resolved is does the  
13 technical section really need to go to the  
14 claimant or can it just ride along to the end  
15 person of the administrative record or the  
16 analysis record for the case so it's available  
17 for all the reviewers and people like that.

18 But do you really want to send  
19 something that's going to be an Excel  
20 spreadsheet probably that's multiple pages  
21 long --

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And we could notify the  
23 claimant, and they could ask for this.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Oh, we would certainly tell  
25 them that.

1           **DR. MAURO:** We talked about this during the  
2 OTIB-0090 or -0097 review which had to do with  
3 first it was the CATI, and the other was close  
4 out. And it was agreed at that time around  
5 the table I recall, no, you don't want to send  
6 this stuff that makes it worse.

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** So we have to ensure what  
8 we, you know, what we send, there are certain  
9 things in the regulation that the dose  
10 reconstruction has to contain. The regulation  
11 lists certain things that will be in the dose  
12 reconstruction. So we need to make sure that  
13 we've included that in what we send to the  
14 claimant. But other than that I think most of  
15 the technical information we think we would  
16 prefer to exclude. It makes a more manageable  
17 package for the claimant, and it eases some of  
18 the minutia of building the package on our  
19 side as well.

20           **DR. MAURO:** And I think the Procedures work  
21 group came to that same conclusion.

22           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I mean, I don't mind  
23 actually since this is the DR Subcommittee, it  
24 may make sense to just have this subcommittee  
25 review the final template and keep that here

1 as opposed to transferring it to Wanda. I  
2 mean, I think we can keep that here and not  
3 have, I was really just looking for a home  
4 because that's come up a number of times.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'd say it's good as most.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, so we'll do that.

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Just a little more background  
8 though. We've been talking about revising the  
9 dose reconstruction report that claimants get  
10 for about two-plus years now, and we've put a  
11 lot of effort into that revision, probably 18  
12 months ago. But then because of resource  
13 constraints that we have faced for the last  
14 year and a half, that has been a low priority.  
15 It's also a big retooling, big retooling  
16 effort because a lot of the report itself is  
17 in --

18 I don't know how you say it, Scott.

19 -- but it's electronically developed  
20 and to revise the whole structure of the  
21 report requires a retooling of that whole  
22 process. And so when we flip the switch on  
23 this, we've got to have the retooling effort  
24 behind us so that it will all work fine. And  
25 we're struggling to get there. So as soon as



1 we get there, we'll give you, give this  
2 Subcommittee the format, and you can tell us  
3 what you think.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm just making a note for  
5 myself for Kathy on the phone and John, this  
6 item will stay with this Subcommittee.

7 Kathy, did you get that?

8 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes, I did, and  
9 I think that's a good idea. Let's leave it  
10 with the DR Subcommittee.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** And if you're looking through,  
12 Kathy, if you see things here that you don't  
13 think have a home right now in terms of the  
14 way you're looking at designing this database,  
15 I really don't want to go down the database  
16 discussion, but bring those up if you see  
17 something like where's this going to go. Let  
18 us know.

19 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I will, and I  
20 have not come across any of those yet. I  
21 think we have the database pretty well  
22 organized.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, good.

24 120.5, we're almost done with the  
25 sixth set here. 120.5 I have NIOSH to provide

1 IMBA run for this case.

2 But you didn't have that, right? So  
3 just checking that. Maybe I'm wrong on that.  
4 Yeah, I think it carries through to the next  
5 couple, too, yeah.

6 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
7 Behling. I have also in my notes that we've  
8 questioned whether we got those IMBA runs, but  
9 I believe we did get those. In fact, I have  
10 written down here back in September of '07 we  
11 received those. And I think we looked at  
12 them, and we agree with NIOSH's response.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm going to put NIOSH  
14 provided IMBA runs and SC&A -- you reviewed  
15 them already? Because I don't --

16 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I believe we  
17 did, but we should go back and look.

18 Doug, am I jogging your memory?

19 **MR. FARVER:** I'm sure I reviewed them, but  
20 they were sent.

21 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yeah, they were  
22 definitely sent.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I'll put a placeholder  
24 on it for now. You don't have to guess that  
25 you did or not.

1                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** We'll look at  
2 those again.

3                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, and that carries through  
4 the next couple as well or the next one. And  
5 I think that's it for the sixth set unless  
6 anybody has anything else.

7                   (no response)

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. I got a little  
9 note from Ray which I think is a good idea for  
10 lunch at 11:45. He's running the show here,  
11 so I'm fine with that.

12                   **SEVENTH SET OF CASES MATRIX**

13                   I think we can at least get a start on the  
14 seventh set and work for about a half hour.  
15 Let's get a start on the seventh set. And did  
16 everybody get this matrix, or most people?

17                   Now this one, again, this is our first  
18 --

19                   **DR. BRANCHE:** A couple people didn't get the  
20 matrix.

21                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm sorry.

22                   **DR. BRANCHE:** When did it from Kathy?

23                   **MR. GRIFFON:** This came from Stu actually.

24                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I sent it on June 2<sup>nd</sup>.

25                   **DR. BRANCHE:** I've got it. Who needs it

1                   because I think I have it. Nancy needs it.  
2                   Who else needs it electronically?

3                   (no response)

4                   **DR. BRANCHE:** Is it just Nancy who needs it?

5                   (no response)

6                   **DR. BRANCHE:** Here it comes, Nancy.

7                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I recently sent  
8                   out the eighth set. We're not quite there  
9                   yet.

10                  **DR. BRANCHE:** Okay, Kathy, I did not get  
11                  your copy of the eighth set. I don't have an  
12                  e-mail message from you.

13                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't think we're going to  
14                  get to that today anyway.

15                  **DR. BRANCHE:** Well, I'm just saying, I  
16                  understand that.

17                                 But, Kathy, I should be getting a copy  
18                                 of what you have, and I don't have one.

19                  **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yeah, I think  
20                  John had forwarded, but I'll send it again.

21                  **DR. BRANCHE:** I have it then, excuse me. I  
22                  have it. Yeah, he noticed that I was left  
23                  off. I got it. Thank you.

24                  **MR. GRIFFON:** This starts off as 121.1, and  
25                  the first couple we actually don't have NIOSH

1 responses, right, Stu?

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Correct. The first two  
3 cases --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Or at least pending.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- one's Aliquippa Forge,  
6 and one's Simonds Saw and Steel. Several of  
7 the comments address essentially the site  
8 profile. The site profile is ^. And so those  
9 I did not respond on because we have some  
10 initial responses, but we still need to work  
11 them internally to make sure those are the  
12 responses we want.

13 So some of these I believe I put down  
14 what I believe are global issues that have  
15 been previously identified that we could just  
16 transfer, put on the global issue list  
17 enclosed in that format. I mean, there's  
18 ingestion, visual --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I see those coming up down  
20 there in 121.4, .5, .6, good time to global  
21 issues.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** To the best of my  
23 recollection. If I am wrong, I'll be glad  
24 to...

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** In these kind of cases my

1 sense is that these are what I've termed sort  
2 of mini-profile reviews, mini-site profile  
3 reviews. But I think they probably stay here  
4 unless they -- I don't know. I guess we could  
5 make a judgment with the Subcommittee members.  
6 If they become too large, maybe then we  
7 recommend to the Board that we establish a  
8 work group to look at it, you know. But at  
9 this point I think we're trying to handle  
10 those sort of in this Subcommittee.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, certainly since there  
12 are no work groups assembled for Simonds Saw  
13 and Steel and Aliquippa Forge.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** In other words what I'm saying  
15 is we're not just going to transfer them to  
16 site profile review issues.

17 **DR. MAURO:** It doesn't exist.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because there's no where to go  
19 with it, right. It's here. The buck stops  
20 here.

21 So for the first couple, Stu, you're  
22 still reviewing those, right?

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We've done some work. We've  
24 got the initial responses. I just want to  
25 make sure we're happy with where we're going

1 to go and what we're going to say.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** And then the 121.4, .5 and .6.  
3 The only difference here is that you've really  
4 put a resolution in the response column,  
5 right? I mean, essentially you're saying this  
6 is going to that global issue.

7 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It could be, could be.

8 **DR. MAURO:** The only --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's fine. We understand.

10 **DR. MAURO:** There are some places -- I went  
11 through, and when you get to 121.4 certainly  
12 this business of breathing rate is a global  
13 issue. But I'd like to just point out that  
14 the reason we brought this up was I guess this  
15 person was a furnace operator, and based on  
16 the information provided.

17 And under those circumstances, and  
18 whether you call this a global issue or not,  
19 when a person has a job category that would  
20 appear to be of a unique nature where the  
21 generic assumptions such as the ones in the  
22 ICRP, the 1.2 cubic meters per hour, may not  
23 apply. When I see furnace operator, it  
24 automatically triggers in my mind that's a  
25 pretty, that's a job category that has a lot

1 of exceptions to it in terms of the potential  
2 for being exposed to airborne dust loading,  
3 the breathing rates.

4 What happens is the site profile,  
5 which is really universal, all of a sudden you  
6 guys are, hold the presses a little bit. This  
7 guy might require a little special treatment.  
8 And I think when all is said and done that's  
9 what's really the recurring theme in many of  
10 the comments related to this Aliquippa Forge  
11 person, in that being the furnace operator and  
12 doing the things that he did. I guess I  
13 paused a bit and said, listen, is there any  
14 aspect to the site profile where I felt maybe  
15 was a little too general when applied to this  
16 person.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** It seems like this case might  
18 be that individual that, that hypothetical  
19 individual that we often talk about when we're  
20 looking at the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile saying, if you  
21 had that guy that had the real dirty job.  
22 Maybe this is that example, and you're saying  
23 you want to make sure to --

24 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, I want to make sure. And  
25 I'd like to also point out one of the



1 recurring themes again -- because we can go  
2 through this quickly, but it's important -- is  
3 the site profile itself draws heavily from  
4 data gathered in the 1970s, 1978 basically,  
5 whether it's residual radioactivity on  
6 surfaces or is external exposure, but you're  
7 applying that data to a person that worked  
8 there in the 1950s.

9 And so again, it's one of these  
10 recurring comments. Can you really do that 20  
11 years earlier and whether or not, especially  
12 if you don't use the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile. I  
13 noticed that you went with the median for the  
14 measurements made in 1978 and applied it to  
15 this person who was a furnace operator, which  
16 right off the top, you sort of push him at the  
17 high end plus 20 years earlier. So we had  
18 some significant concerns in the way in which  
19 you developed Aliquippa Forge.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And like I said, we're  
21 trying to develop responses. We want to make  
22 sure we get technical response, and it may  
23 involve providing the site profile in some  
24 fashion.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's good to have on the

1 record. I mean, we want to understand the  
2 nature of the finding though, so thank you.

3 **DR. MAURO:** There is no sound bite on this  
4 one.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's not simply those same  
6 generic issues we've always had. It's a  
7 little more to it.

8 **DR. MAURO:** There's more to it, yeah.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** So then are we, now 121.7 is  
10 kind of a unique one, but I haven't seen much  
11 of the four, I mean basically --

12 **DR. MAURO:** They addressed it though. In  
13 the response they re-did it, took out the  
14 smoking and it still didn't change much.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We put it in the most  
16 favorable category, and it didn't change the  
17 outcome. This will happen on occasion when we  
18 get conflicting information from DOL on  
19 smoking, and there's usually some  
20 communication between our staff and DOL to  
21 say, hey, you got to tell us, one. Which one  
22 is it?

23 And so I don't know if that occurred  
24 in this case, and the DOL said, okay, this is  
25 really it. I didn't look to that

1 communication stream to see if that was done  
2 or not or whether it was just our staff that  
3 saw a designation and put that one in without  
4 realizing there was conflicting information.  
5 I don't really know what the case was on that.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm tempted to say here that  
7 SC&A's in agreement, but I think it sort of  
8 depends on those other findings, right?

9 **DR. MAURO:** Yes, that's --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, because it doesn't  
11 impact the case, but if everything else  
12 changes, yeah.

13 **DR. MAURO:** But then that maybe will trip  
14 it. Because I want to point out, we did walk  
15 away from this saying that he could easily  
16 have come up with a dose a hundred times  
17 higher for this guy. And then maybe all of a  
18 sudden the smoking does make a difference.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, okay, so I think we  
20 need to wait on all the responses then. And  
21 just to look at the last one, oh, that's kind  
22 of a summary. That's your point.

23 **DR. MAURO:** That's what I just said.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, let's go on to 122 then.

25 **DR. BRANCHE:** Point one?

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, 122.1.

2           **DR. MAURO:** This is Simonds Saw.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, this is Simonds Saw.

4           **DR. MAURO:** Your first response, let's get  
5 to conceptually, in effect, at Simonds Saw the  
6 external exposure from airborne dust and stuff  
7 that's on the ground the way in which the  
8 doses are determined, it turns out they were  
9 hanging 20 film badges, which is good, to get  
10 an external radiation field. And I think you  
11 used the full distribution, the median.

12                       This guy again, I think he was a  
13 furnace operator also. My only comment was  
14 given that he was a furnace operator, from  
15 previous experience, these people usually are  
16 handling a lot more contamination. They're  
17 shoveling this stuff into the furnace, this  
18 scrap of the uranium. So I guess my reaction  
19 was maybe you should have used the 95<sup>th</sup>  
20 percentile for this guy as opposed to the mean  
21 or the full distribution that you got from the  
22 hanging film badges. That was a suggestion.

23           **UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER (by Telephone):** Hello?

24           **DR. BRANCHE:** Hello. This is the  
25 Subcommittee on Dose Reconstruction.

1 (no response)

2 **DR. BRANCHE:** Michael Gibson, can you hear  
3 us?

4 **MR. GIBSON (by Telephone):** Yeah, I can  
5 still hear you, Christine.

6 **DR. BRANCHE:** Okay, good. I just wanted to  
7 be sure we didn't lose, perhaps it was a wrong  
8 number. Sorry for that.

9 **MR. CLAWSON:** Saved a lot on my insurance  
10 though.

11 **DR. BRANCHE:** But we don't have a little  
12 gecko walking across the table here.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I don't know who was  
14 speaking.

15 **DR. MAURO:** Again, because he's a furnace  
16 operator, would you want to go with a more, a  
17 higher end external submersion dose. Even  
18 though, by the way, it's not an important  
19 contributor compared to the other --

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, there's another dose  
21 component in here working in proximity --

22 **DR. MAURO:** Without a doubt, and that  
23 dominates.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and that dominates it.  
25 So we felt like this was an appropriate

1 approach. I understand where you're coming  
2 from on, does one size fit all work or some of  
3 these guys, really the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile guys,  
4 yeah, we try to build these models so they're  
5 favorable for the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile guy. And so  
6 overall we felt like this was appropriate and  
7 the overall dose assigned is favorable for the  
8 95<sup>th</sup> percentile guy so that he's covered by  
9 that.

10 So that's kind of our approach on  
11 building these models. Now whether you take a  
12 particular data set which, as you say, is not  
13 an important contributor anyway, and you apply  
14 this distribution, that seems to me to be a  
15 relatively unimportant thing to try to sort  
16 out. I think overall we're favorable to the  
17 person anyway.

18 **DR. MAURO:** Well, I don't know if I would  
19 entirely agree with that because, well, we can  
20 get to the other issues where I believe he  
21 was, if I remember, he was the person that was  
22 being -- the generic approach is the rods and  
23 the billets, right? He was a furnace operator  
24 where they loaded basically billets.

25 I don't know if you want to -- see,

1 I'm talking -- are you okay with --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, we can move on. I  
3 mean, I think this first one is, I think we  
4 have to still answer this and look at this  
5 model as a mini-site profile review now, I  
6 mean, in this group still. So we'll leave it  
7 there for now.

8 **DR. MAURO:** That's what it is. That's what  
9 it is. That's what we're really doing.

10 I mean, Simonds Saw is in excellent  
11 shape in terms of having lots of data, lots of  
12 very good data. Now the question is applying  
13 that data to this particular worker and is  
14 there anything about this worker that really  
15 maybe you want to tweak it a bit. And the  
16 first place comes in with this submersion  
17 exposure whereby you use the full distribution  
18 for a furnace operator.

19 As I said, that's not going to really  
20 change the dose very much for the reasons  
21 we'll talk about in a minute. There are other  
22 sources of external exposure that dominate.  
23 But nevertheless that's a comment. That would  
24 be number 122.1. So I'll leave that with you.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, then you're moving on.





1 think one foot away, so as far as I'm  
2 concerned that is very conservative, very much  
3 a bounding scenario except maybe for the  
4 furnace operator. Because, see, what happens  
5 is the furnace operator's probably up close  
6 and personal only to billets. The billets are  
7 the things that come in that you have to heat  
8 up. Then after you heat them up they go off  
9 and they get rolled, and then you get rods.  
10 He's not up close and personal to the rods.  
11 He's up close and personal to the billets.

12 Now, the billets are bigger than rods,  
13 and the doses from the billets -- so in  
14 reality, this guy probably really wound up one  
15 foot away for seven hours a day to billets as  
16 opposed to half and half between billets and  
17 rods. And that does jack up the exposures a  
18 little bit, 25 percent, not a lot.

19 But then another thing, now I'm not  
20 too sure how this works though. I think he  
21 would be up close and personal to more than  
22 just one billet at any given point in time.  
23 In other words the process of putting these  
24 things in the furnaces as I understand -- I  
25 was talking to a guy who's familiar with this

1                   -- that there may be multiple billets that  
2                   he's up close and personal to.

3                   So where I'm going is that I could see  
4                   if you were going to tailor your analysis to  
5                   this guy. Again, I'll say it again. This  
6                   approach certainly is claimant favorable for  
7                   the vast majority of workers. But maybe for a  
8                   person who worked with the furnace operator  
9                   now we're talking external exposure. I would  
10                  have considered possibly him being spending  
11                  most of his time close to more than one billet  
12                  and in effect going the route of the approach  
13                  taken in Bethlehem Steel where what was done  
14                  there is they used a semi-infinite slab.

15                  In other words you could almost see  
16                  the difference. In one case you have this guy  
17                  that's standing next to a billet. In  
18                  Bethlehem Steel they've got him standing next  
19                  to basically an infinite, semi-infinite slab  
20                  of uranium. And I think it has a maybe factor  
21                  of two effect on the dose.

22                  I don't know if that's important, but  
23                  I think that it seems that there's a breakdown  
24                  in parity between the way in which you  
25                  approach the problem for Bethlehem Steel, and

1 the way you approach the problem for Simonds  
2 Saw. And it's of particular relevance here  
3 because the guy's a furnace operator, and I  
4 think in his case the Bethlehem Steel strategy  
5 might have been a little bit more claimant  
6 favorable. And we're talking about on the  
7 order of a factor of two in the dose, external  
8 dose.

9 **MR. PRESLEY:** John, can I say something  
10 about your hypothesis?

11 **DR. MAURO:** Uh-huh.

12 **MR. PRESLEY:** A billet of uranium is rolled  
13 about 800 degrees C. And there is nobody  
14 going to stay very close to a billet, a foot  
15 away from an 800 degree C billet. I mean, he  
16 may go in with something and check it and back  
17 off. Nobody.

18 **DR. MAURO:** So you mean after the heating  
19 process is over, see, I was envisioning racks  
20 of billets that he's putting into the furnace.

21 **MR. PRESLEY:** You put them in, but there's  
22 no way in the world you're going to stay that  
23 close.

24 **DR. MAURO:** Going to stay there after they  
25 come out, yeah. I may have, I created a

1           little picture in my head of what I think it  
2           might look like. I'm envisioning the billets  
3           show up for a rolling, and they show up and  
4           one of the first steps is you get them, you  
5           want to heat them.

6                         And so I'm picturing a room where  
7           billets are stored for being put through the  
8           furnace. And when they come out of the  
9           furnace, they go off to the rolling operation.  
10          So I had a -- now I might be wrong. I had a  
11          picture that there may be open billets sitting  
12          in the room where this guy is before they went  
13          in -- I agree. Once it comes out, the  
14          temperature of this thing is off the charts,  
15          and they handle them with prongs at a  
16          distance.

17                        **MR. HINNEFELD:** I guess our general view on  
18          the uranium dose model, and it probably has  
19          recurred in a number of ways in a number of  
20          manifestations, is that we are quite generous  
21          with our modeled time and the proximity, how  
22          long they spend, how close they spend, which  
23          to us provides a high estimate on doses in our  
24          dose model. We believe we are consistently  
25          assigning high doses for uranium dose modeling

1 because largely because of the proximity  
2 assumption.

3 So rather than to debate a lot of  
4 times what is the particular dose rate and  
5 what dose rate, you know, should you be at the  
6 95<sup>th</sup> percentile or 50<sup>th</sup> percentile, and what  
7 exactly are the components of the radioactive  
8 material that contribute to the dose rate, and  
9 the impurities in the uranium that would  
10 contribute. We feel like that's all  
11 essentially dealt with by the proximity and  
12 the favorableness of the proximity and the  
13 time.

14 And that's kind of a theme. I think  
15 you'll see that over and over. And if you  
16 would look at dose rates assigned from our  
17 uranium dose models versus doses measured, you  
18 know, historically at the Y-12 plant where it  
19 was full of uranium, or at Fernald that was  
20 full of uranium --

21 **DR. MAURO:** You don't see that, yeah.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- you don't see measured  
23 doses where they were monitoring people who  
24 worked around a lot of uranium all day long  
25 that even approached what we assign on these

1 AWE models.

2 **DR. MAURO:** See, one of the things that  
3 happens to me is I see all these AWE  
4 calculations, so I'm very familiar with them.  
5 Now, right here you're assigning 0.7 MR  
6 millirad per hour and 0.285 for the one for  
7 the 0.7 is for the billet. 0.285 is for the  
8 rod. However, in Bethlehem Steel you assigned  
9 2 millirad per hour, ten times higher than a  
10 rod.

11 Now I say to myself, is there any  
12 reason why you would assign workers at  
13 Bethlehem Steel an external dose rate that's  
14 ten times higher than what you're assigning at  
15 -- and I can't, and to me I say there's a  
16 breakdown in parity here.

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Now let's also be a little  
18 careful on parity because we have, our  
19 technical understanding and our technical  
20 approaches do evolve over time. And so I  
21 don't know that it's true that every case is  
22 going to be performed the same way in  
23 perpetuity. There may be new information  
24 becomes available, new ^ become available, and  
25 so there are changes to technical approaches.

1           And when the technical change approach changes  
2           doses up, we've got a PER and we go back we  
3           consider claims. But when that technical  
4           approach more fine tunes a dose, and it goes  
5           down, then we don't back to PER. We don't go  
6           try to take money away from anybody. We don't  
7           do anything like that. We just say, okay, we  
8           feel like we have a better technical, more  
9           defensible technical approach now. We're  
10          going to use that from now on. Versus this is  
11          really favorable than we used earlier on, but  
12          we didn't have as much information as we have  
13          now. So certainly I'm sensitive to parity for  
14          this program, but I think when you're thinking  
15          of what has to happen, what happens temporally  
16          through this program, it's really careful.  
17          Otherwise you're tied to the first approach  
18          you ever got.

19                 **DR. MAURO:** I understand. I understand.

20                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Anyway, that's just where we  
21          come from. And also, because there is some  
22          big GSDs on these dose numbers. These GSD  
23          numbers, you know, the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile goes  
24          well above 2 millirad per hourly.

25                 **DR. MAURO:** Yes, it does. Yes, it does.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** But I think we can, I mean, I  
2 think the model, we need to re-examine a  
3 little more closely and make sure, I guess,  
4 for the question of this particular worker, is  
5 everybody satisfied that it's bounding for  
6 this situation. I'm curious about the  
7 proximity question that Bob raised, and you  
8 raised. So I think we want to look at that on  
9 the mini-site profile side of this. But I  
10 mean, this is really getting issues on the  
11 table more than resolving at this point.

12           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, in fact, I didn't  
13 really expect to resolve very much here. I  
14 just kind of thought I'd just put out a  
15 response.

16           **DR. MAURO:** Well, this is the first time  
17 we're engaging a site profile as part of our  
18 DR review process. I don't think we've done  
19 that before.

20           **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right. That, too,  
21 yeah.

22           **MS. MUNN:** So this case is going to be  
23 revisited?

24           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, we have some things  
25 to, I think there's some stuff that we need to



1 concern ourselves with about the two site  
2 profiles we're talking about, Aliquippa Forge  
3 and Simonds Saw and Steel. And so we need to  
4 look at these as site profile-type comments,  
5 and there may be additional responses.

6 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, I would say that in  
7 looking at it, too --

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We may need some more  
9 information from you as well.

10 **DR. MAURO:** -- Aliquippa, I have some  
11 problems, what I call more fundamental  
12 problems where you use the 1980 data, '70  
13 data. I mean, that really goes to, I would  
14 say not that the doses are very high, but that  
15 whole strategy is very questionable, and it  
16 comes up many times. In this case I think the  
17 Simonds Saw site profile is very good. What I  
18 started to question as --

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's what we're saying,  
20 Super-S operator -- so is one-size-fits-all  
21 really appropriate? And is it sufficiently,  
22 is our one-size-fits-all sufficiently  
23 favorable that it covers the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile?

24 **DR. MAURO:** Yes, exactly.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Anything else on 122 that is

1 new to bring up, John?

2 **DR. MAURO:** 22.4, that's, I agree, that's a  
3 global issue. This has to do with a  
4 resuspended issue, ten to the minus six  
5 resuspension factor. We're back there again.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there's no --

7 **DR. MAURO:** Well, especially applicable. I  
8 mean, picture this guy shoveling this stuff.  
9 A resuspension factor of ten to the minus six  
10 you see in relatively quiet settings indoors.  
11 Now I'm picturing this guy, now, as a furnace  
12 operator, I know he's loading billets.  
13 Whether or not he's loading residue, because I  
14 know one of the things you do is you roast  
15 some of the cuttings that come off the, when  
16 you cut the processes away to avoid fires.

17 You know, we ran into this when we  
18 talked about Bethlehem Steel. You got  
19 residue. So if he's not only loading billets  
20 and heating them up, but he's also shoveling  
21 residue of uranium that is being oxidized so  
22 that you don't have a fire, then all of a  
23 sudden I'm picturing a pretty, an environment  
24 where there's a very great potential for dust  
25 generation. And a ten to the minus six

1 resuspension factor is not going to --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** But this seems like this is --  
3 correct me if I'm wrong. This seems like this  
4 finding is related to the residual time  
5 period, right? After the work would have been  
6 done, and the guy would have been still  
7 working there, but it was a residual exposure?  
8 Am I wrong?

9 **DR. MAURO:** I think that was Aliquippa, not  
10 Simonds Saw.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, on 122.4 I'm asking  
12 because the --

13 **DR. MAURO:** No, I think --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- it says resuspended  
15 residual uranium.

16 **DR. MAURO:** No, residual uranium doesn't,  
17 there's the residual time period, but there is  
18 --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm trying to understand what  
20 you meant by residual uranium.

21 **DR. MAURO:** I'd have to go look at it, but  
22 there is a distinction. In other words,  
23 there's the uranium that's airborne during  
24 operations because you're rolling it. It's  
25 flaking. It's becoming airborne. Then there

1 is, at the same time, there's also uranium  
2 that's on the ground that falls down, and  
3 that's residue, but it's during operations.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I understand your distinction.  
5 I just don't understand what you meant in this  
6 finding.

7 **DR. MAURO:** And I've got to check myself.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because usually when we say  
9 residual, we're talking residual time period  
10 or we often have, so --

11 **DR. MAURO:** If it's, you know, nevertheless  
12 -- stay with me for a minute.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** My question would be on this,  
14 do you have the same concern that you did in  
15 the Aliquippa?

16 **DR. MAURO:** Yes.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Did they use monitoring from a  
18 later time period to back calculate or is it  
19 current information or what data was used?

20 **DR. MAURO:** The activity on surfaces here  
21 I'd have to go check. I'd have to check.  
22 Remember, you did have data from --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** From the time period.

24 **DR. MAURO:** -- from the time period at the  
25 time.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Not 20 years later.

2           **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, and my concern was that  
3 the resuspension factor was not the one I  
4 would have expected to see. But you're right,  
5 I'd have to go back and look at the ^  
6 structure. It's in the write up. In other  
7 words one of the problems is that you have the  
8 summary here. I'd have to go back to my write  
9 up and see exactly where I was coming from  
10 here.

11           **MR. GRIFFON:** Like we've said, this is our  
12 first cut through, so this is really just  
13 defining the issues more than we may not  
14 resolve many, but we'll define them.

15                         So the 122.5 and six. Five we just  
16 did. Six is recycled uranium --

17           **DR. MAURO:** Which is again generic.

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** It's generic, but it's also  
19 the response here I see is sort of a site  
20 profile issue. Do you agree that, the  
21 response says these are ^ Fernald/Hanford are  
22 consistent with those ratios.

23           **DR. MAURO:** But then it says once completed  
24 more -- in other words you're talking about  
25 122.6 right now.

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes.

2                   **DR. MAURO:** If you read it says basically  
3 once the recycled uranium analysis is  
4 completed, a more authoritative analysis will  
5 be available and revisions will be made. So  
6 it's like the other one we talked about. It's  
7 just like the one we talked about before  
8 related to recycled uranium.

9                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** This is a kind of a global  
10 issue.

11                   **DR. MAURO:** It is a global issue, and I  
12 checked it off saying it's a global issue. I  
13 agree.

14                                 The next one, 122.7, I had a, I'll  
15 tell you conceptually what the concern is. I  
16 know you folks didn't respond, but the thorium  
17 inhalation question. It turns out that you  
18 have a lot of information on thorium through-  
19 put, lots of good data, and uranium through-  
20 put. But for the purpose of doing the  
21 inhalation from the thorium, I think you only  
22 had a single thorium measurement that was  
23 made.

24                                 And on the basis of that measurement,  
25 the inhalation dose was calculated. In other

1           AWE sites where you had good information on  
2           through-put, you did it prorated. You said,  
3           listen, if I know that this was the amount of  
4           uranium that went through, and I could  
5           estimate the inhalation of uranium for workers  
6           that were there, the amount of inhalation of  
7           thorium is going to be directly proportional  
8           to the through-put. Because they're both  
9           really moving through except one, you have a  
10          much smaller volume. The thorium's always a  
11          much smaller volume.

12                    So my reaction to this was rather than  
13          basing the inhalation of thorium dose on a  
14          single airborne sample measurement, which is  
15          really very questionable, it would be better  
16          to perhaps use the prorating approach as you  
17          have done in many other site profiles for  
18          AWEs. That would be a suggestion.

19                   **MS. MUNN:** So the action is going to be  
20          what?

21                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, we haven't provided  
22          the response yet.

23                   **DR. MAURO:** But that was my thinking, and  
24          it's in the write up in my report.

25                   **MR. ELLIOTT:** Which just helps clarify so

1 that we can respond.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** 122.8 and nine are those  
3 global issues.

4 **DR. MAURO:** Global, global.

5 And ten I checked off as okay.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, the only thing I  
7 question on ten is it clearly would be a DOL  
8 issue.

9 Is there any mechanism, Larry, for us  
10 to, I mean, is this worthy that we should  
11 forward this to DOL? I know they're  
12 participating by phone anyway, but we don't  
13 advise them necessarily.

14 **DR. MAURO:** During the CATI --

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There is a close-out  
16 interview -- or someone interviews the  
17 claimant alluded to an additional cancer. And  
18 we may have checked, you know, we may have  
19 asked DOL, and they may have come back and  
20 said, well, they're talking about a secondary  
21 cancer, a metastasis. Or they may have  
22 already been investigated. It may not have  
23 been.

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** When we hear the claimant say  
25 I have another cancer, we say to them you need



1 to go to DOL, and they determine eligibility  
2 in that regard for your claim. It'll be up to  
3 them. And once we hear from them that you  
4 have an additional cancer, we'll rework the  
5 dose reconstruction to that.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** I understand that, but I'm  
7 just wondering from our standpoint here to  
8 close this. I mean, we can just drop it or we  
9 can say we found this in our audit, DOL, maybe  
10 you should look at it. Maybe you already  
11 have. And just FYI kind of, I don't know if  
12 it's --

13 **MR. SIEBERT:** We did just get this claim  
14 back for an additional cancer.

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Sometimes it takes a long  
16 time. Sometimes it doesn't.

17 **MR. SIEBERT:** Yeah, there's the initial  
18 153.6.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there was an additional  
20 cancer so --

21 **MR. SIEBERT:** So the DOL did add an  
22 additional cancer.

23 **MS. MUNN:** So it's still under review  
24 essentially.

25 **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, we rework it.

1                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We'll rework it.

2                   **MR. SIEBERT:** In March of this year they  
3 assigned a new cancer.

4                   **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think for purposes of your  
5 working group matrix though this is probably  
6 closed.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. That certainly closes  
8 it because we know.

9                                 Next, 123, John, what site is this?

10                   **DR. MAURO:** I'm shifting off to Doug now.

11                                 Doug, we just left the AWEs.

12                   **MR. FARVER:** You're off the hook now, John.

13                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, actually, you know what?  
14 Before we get into a new site, this might be a  
15 good time to break. No, actually, there's  
16 only one finding. Why don't we try to get  
17 through this one, then break.

18                   **MR. FARVER:** It should be pretty simple  
19 because this is one of these fission product  
20 findings.

21                   **DR. BRANCHE:** We're at 123.1?

22                   **MR. GRIFFON:** 123.1, yeah.

23                   **MR. SIEBERT:** Which site is this from?

24                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Hanford. It is Hanford?

25                   **MR. FARVER:** So this finding you'll see pop

1 up in several of these cases coming. We also  
2 have one from the sixth set, didn't we?

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think so.

4 **MR. FARVER:** That had to do with fission  
5 products.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

7 **MR. FARVER:** And what I'll defer, I'll ask  
8 Kathy. She's had time to look at this one  
9 because she's the one that clued me into the  
10 fission product issue. It actually predates  
11 me.

12 So, Kathy, have you looked at this  
13 one, this finding?

14 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes, I have.  
15 I've briefly looked at it, and I guess if I  
16 recall correctly, in this case they missed  
17 fission product dose calculated, and I believe  
18 they calculated actual fission product dose  
19 after 1970. And this goes back to a previous  
20 finding for the portion of the missed fission  
21 product. We, you always go into a  
22 radionuclide selection process for identifying  
23 what would be the most claimant favorable  
24 radionuclide for fission products.

25 And I think in this case it was like

1 Cerium-144. But we've questioned what about  
2 all of the other radionuclides that may have  
3 been missed. And I know at one point in time  
4 NIOSH indicated that they were possibly  
5 developing a workbook. And I think this  
6 finding goes back to those previous questions  
7 regarding is there a workbook being developed  
8 where you're going to be looking at all of the  
9 various radionuclides associated with missed  
10 fission products or are you continuing to look  
11 at just the radionuclides that will contribute  
12 the largest dose?

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** You guys have anything on  
14 that?

15 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, it sounds like OTIB-  
16 0054.

17 **DR. MAURO:** I was just going to say that.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that's what I thought.

19 **MR. SIEBERT:** And we're looking at the  
20 application of OTIB-0054 to whole body count.

21 **MS. BRACKETT:** Oh, right, right, because it  
22 wasn't written specifically --

23 **MR. SIEBERT:** It's written for urinalysis.

24 **MS. BRACKETT:** And we have been looking at  
25 comparisons, but it's very complicated, and we

1 kind of keep letting it slip away.

2 **MR. SIEBERT:** And it falls into the other  
3 issues.

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** We have started developing  
5 some comparisons and trying to come up with a  
6 method for applying it whole body counts.

7 **MR. SIEBERT:** And we're starting off with  
8 the cases where this has been brought up in  
9 these matrices and doing those comparisons  
10 first.

11 **MS. BRACKETT:** You finished one of them,  
12 right? We have --

13 **MR. SIEBERT:** Almost finished with one.  
14 It's pretty clear at least for the first one  
15 that we've done that the overestimating use  
16 and the most claimant favorable was very  
17 claimant favorable even though we compared to  
18 the whole body counts in '54. But we are  
19 still working that.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So in other words we then  
21 will, we are going to provide additional  
22 analysis of these cases.

23 **MS. BRACKETT:** What we had hoped to do is  
24 show that it's claimant favorable to do what  
25 we've been doing rather than having to change.

1           **MR. SIEBERT:** That's very complicated.

2           **MS. BRACKETT:** Right. So that will depend  
3 on the outcome of the --

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** So this isn't really OTIB-  
5 0054. It's a comparison against OTIB-0054,  
6 right?

7           **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, right.

8           **MR. SIEBERT:** Fifty-four doesn't apply to  
9 whole body counts.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

11          **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, right --

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** And I'm not sure where to send  
13 this.

14          **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, that's true because the  
15 outcome will be either we will demonstrate  
16 that what we're doing is claimant favorable or  
17 we'll have to modify OTIB-0054 to incorporate  
18 whole body counts in there.

19          **MR. CLAWSON:** Basically it's going to have  
20 to stay here until they determine --

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Probably.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. Okay, this might be a  
23 good point to break for lunch.

24          **DR. BRANCHE:** We're going to get together at  
25 12:45 or at one?

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I think 12:45.

2                   **DR. BRANCHE:** We'll reconvene at 12:45, and  
3 so I'll turn the line off, and we'll open the  
4 phones back up and see you soon.

5                   (Whereupon, a break for lunch was taken from  
6 11:45 a.m. until 12:45 p.m.)

7                   **DR. BRANCHE:** If someone is on the line,  
8 please let me know if you can hear me.

9                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
10 Behling. I can hear you.

11                   **DR. BRANCHE:** Thanks, Kathy, I appreciate  
12 it.

13                   Okay, Mark, it's all yours.

14                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Back on the seventh set, try  
15 to liven it up after lunch. Somebody help me  
16 out. Where did we stop off?

17                   **MR. FARVER:** 24.1.

18                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** 24.1.

19                   **MR. GRIFFON:** We're on 124.1. And so I'll  
20 turn it over to SC&A I guess. I'm not sure  
21 which site this is.

22                   **MR. FARVER:** I believe this is Hanford.  
23 Yeah, Hanford. And the finding was about  
24 inappropriate method to calculate missed  
25 photon dose, and it has to do with the

1 counting of the zeros. The workbook, the  
2 equation used in the workbook to count the  
3 zeros was the, well, it worked okay, but the  
4 headings of the different dosimeter parameters  
5 changed, but the equation stayed the same.

6 In other words sometimes you'd be  
7 adding up a shielded zero and the next time  
8 it'd be a gamma, and sometimes it's  
9 penetrating or sometimes it's low neutron and  
10 change over the years, but the equation would  
11 still be the same. So NIOSH apparently went  
12 back in and changed the workbook, and I have  
13 not checked the new DR report yet, so it's my  
14 action. And this also goes for 124.2 and  
15 124.3.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Any follow up on that, Stu?  
17 Any clarification? Is that about right?

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think what we said is they  
19 were right, and that tool's been corrected.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, continuing on to  
21 124.4.

22 **MR. FARVER:** All right, 124.4.

23 **MS. MUNN:** Is this still open? Because --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, SC&A's going to look at  
25 the tool.



1           **MR. FARVER:** Has to do with the failure to  
2 identify an incident in the DOE records. What  
3 it comes down to is NIOSH agrees there should  
4 have been more clearly explained in the DR  
5 report, which is we agree. So we're okay with  
6 that finding and their response.

7           **MS. MUNN:** 124.3? So both two and three,  
8 right?

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** So we've got agreement on that  
10 one. That's 124.4, right?

11          **MR. FARVER:** That was 124.4.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, 124.1, 2 and 3 are all  
13 fall into that first, the tool, reviewing the  
14 Excel tool.

15                           Okay, now we're on to case 125.

16          **MR. FARVER:** Case 125 is another Hanford  
17 site. 125.1, the DR does not properly account  
18 for all the photon dose. Apparently, a couple  
19 doses were not, for years in 1952 and '82,  
20 were not entered into the IREP. But they say  
21 regarding the '84 dose, they say it's in the  
22 IREP, but I still couldn't find it. So I'll  
23 still come back to them and say I could not  
24 find a 1984 dose in the final IREP file. The  
25 IREP entry that they referred to is for 1948.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Give him a chance to find  
2 that.

3           **MS. MUNN:** Nineteen eighty-four. So nothing  
4 has happened.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Stu, any follow up?

6           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I'm not sure how much  
7 of this I can reconstruct right now. I'll see  
8 what I can get to.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** I was just pausing to give you  
10 a chance to find it or whatever.

11           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Scott is doing some  
12 scrambling over here. I don't know if he's  
13 going to find anything or not.

14           **MR. GRIFFON:** So the follow-up question  
15 again just so I can --

16           **MR. FARVER:** Oh, the follow up question was  
17 the 1984 dose that they referenced for an IREP  
18 entry turns out to be a 1948 dose. So I still  
19 can't find the 1984 dose.

20           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I guess we'll just have to  
21 go back. Also, I think I'd like to know when  
22 all these are added, '52, '82 and '84, just to  
23 make sure that the case comes out the same  
24 way.

25           **MR. FARVER:** Well, what I try to go by is

1                   what believe is the final IREP file, which  
2                   would start with S-E such-and-such.

3                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, it will start with the  
4                   two letter designation which is the DOL  
5                   office, and then --

6                   **MR. FARVER:** Well, I'm not saying that that  
7                   IREP dose isn't contained in one of the  
8                   working files. It may be. But the final  
9                   file, it was not contained.

10                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** We'll have to go back and  
11                  look again.

12                  **MR. GRIFFON:** That was for 125.1, right?

13                  **MR. FARVER:** 125.1.

14                               125.2 is, does not properly account  
15                               for all the neutron dose. And then NIOSH  
16                               gives their response and I agree with their  
17                               response.

18                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so we have agreement on  
19                  that one?

20                  **MR. FARVER:** Right.

21                  **MR. GRIFFON:** So 125.3, I think.

22                  **MR. FARVER:** 125.3.

23                  **MR. GRIFFON:** See if there's any comments on  
24                  that.

25                  **MR. FARVER:** DR does not properly account

1 for variation in bioassay MDA. This has to do  
2 with over the years the MDAs on the bioassay  
3 analysis has changed, and we do not feel that  
4 they accounted for that. And I still disagree  
5 with them.

6 Using half the MDA, if you calculate  
7 using half the MDAs, you won't exceed the MDA  
8 values for 1964, which is what they claim. In  
9 other words they're claiming if you went back  
10 and used the half the MDA values, you would  
11 exceed your MDAs for later years, and  
12 therefore, it's not likely to be possible.  
13 And I'm saying that, yes, you can do that, and  
14 it won't exceed your MDAs for 1964. And I can  
15 e-mail them to you, the IMBA file if you wish.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we should do that,  
17 yeah, that would make it clearer so everybody  
18 can look at the data.

19 **MR. FARVER:** Right, so that's my action.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, they're saying that by  
21 using half the MDA earlier on you would have  
22 anticipated levels later that would have been  
23 over the MDA. You would have seen it. You  
24 would have had positive results, just because  
25 I saw a lot of people looking a little

1                   bewildered there.

2                   **MR. SIEBERT:** Were you comparing against  
3 half the MDA or the MDA? Were you using half  
4 the MDA across the board?

5                   **MR. FARVER:** I was using half the MDA just  
6 to calculate the intake, but it would not  
7 exceed the MDA of later years.

8                   **MR. SIEBERT:** There's the rub. That needs  
9 to be compared to half the MDA. Projections  
10 out from half the MDA need to be compared  
11 against half the MDA. Because when we're  
12 calculating versus half the MDA, what we're  
13 doing is we're calculating the mode of the  
14 triangular distribution, which means the top  
15 end is actually at the MDA. If you project  
16 out what the MDA intake would be, it would  
17 have exceeded the MDA. That sounded circular.

18                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that did. Why don't we  
19 share the IMBA file?

20                   **MR. CLAWSON:** That was clear as mud.

21                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I'd like to see the number.  
22 It's always easier to see the numbers.

23                   **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, it's easier to see the  
24 number.

25                   **MR. FARVER:** But really I'm just saying I'm

1                   sure that's the difference. I am not  
2                   comparing it to half the MDAs for 1960 later  
3                   years because I don't think that's what your  
4                   response said.

5                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, well, maybe we should  
6                   see the numbers, but are you saying the  
7                   difference between the MDA and the DL -- I  
8                   mean, that's your distinction, right?

9                   **MR. SIEBERT:** If you calculate the intake  
10                  based on the MDA over two, your projections  
11                  need to be compared to the MDA over two --

12                  **MS. MUNN:** Correct.

13                  **MR. SIEBERT:** -- for consistency purposes.

14                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it may depend on the  
15                  reporting mechanism for the site, too. For  
16                  instance, if they report the result regardless  
17                  of what the result was, and if so, then the  
18                  result would be, then you would expect some of  
19                  those results to exceed the DL. Well, they  
20                  wouldn't exceed the MDA, they would exceed the  
21                  DL --

22                  **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

23                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- if the higher intake rate  
24                  had been used earlier. So a little bit  
25                  depends here on how that site reported its

1 bioassay results. If they would just report  
2 less than MDA for a bioassay result, then as  
3 you say, there's no way to tell because those  
4 data points could, in fact, have been less  
5 than MDA.

6 But if they reported against the DL,  
7 for instance, they would just, say, report  
8 less than DL or the number. Or if they just  
9 reported the value that popped out no matter  
10 what it was, and those still were all below  
11 the ^ of the DL, then you would have, then  
12 what the dose reconstruction done would have  
13 been correct. Isn't that right? Isn't there  
14 a reporting thing here as well?

15 **MR. FARVER:** Right, I don't remember how  
16 they reported it.

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't either.

18 **MR. SIEBERT:** It's Hanford I believe --

19 **MS. MUNN:** It is Hanford.

20 **MR. SIEBERT:** -- MDAs if I remember  
21 correctly --

22 **MR. FARVER:** I don't know.

23 **MR. SIEBERT:** -- for plutonium.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It was less than 0.05 then?  
25 Is that ^?

1           **MR. SIEBERT:** I can look real quick.

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, well, we don't --

3           **MR. SIEBERT:** We'll look at it.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- necessarily need to  
5 belabor it here.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, let's look at the IMBA  
7 file and make it a lot easier, yeah.

8                       Okay, 125.4.

9           **MR. FARVER:** 125.4, DR does not properly  
10 account for whole body counts. DR did not  
11 account for positive whole body count results  
12 from cesium and Zinc-65. Had they been  
13 evaluated it still would have been small  
14 doses. That was pretty much summing up  
15 NIOSH's response. They were not accounted  
16 for, but had they been accounted for the doses  
17 would have been small. And our contention is  
18 he still should have accounted for them.

19           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I guess less than a  
20 0.02 we should have. As a standard approach  
21 we don't enter doses less than a millirem.  
22 But it should have, the DR could have said  
23 that. And he could have put in the two  
24 millirem doses for the ^.

25           **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, is this done, I'm





1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Is there any follow up on the  
2 second part of that, Stu? I think the first  
3 part we have is the procedure in question.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's just, I guess, a  
5 typographical that made it through.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** Just a typo. So there's  
7 agreement on that part, yeah. How does that  
8 get corrected? Or does it affect this case?

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I mean, it was just a  
10 misstatement. I mean, the case was done, and  
11 we're using more favorable --

12           **MR. GRIFFON:** The correct thing was used.  
13 It was just a typographical error.

14           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It was reported incorrectly  
15 in the dose reconstruction. I don't think  
16 there's anything to do on this case.

17           **MR. FARVER:** Isn't that something that  
18 should be caught in the peer review?

19           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It should have been caught  
20 in the peer review and the tech review or the  
21 technical editing and theoretically, maybe  
22 not, and then in our review. So, yeah, it  
23 should have been caught in the review. I  
24 don't know why it wasn't.

25           **MR. FARVER:** Is that part of the peer review

1 checklist to check the intake types and  
2 quantities and nuclides?

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't remember the peer  
4 review checklist.

5 **MR. SIEBERT:** But typically -- I mean, once  
6 again, human error all with checklists.  
7 You're still going to get --

8 **MR. FARVER:** At least if it's in a checklist  
9 someone's going to say, yes, I looked at it.  
10 I checked it off as correct.

11 **MS. MUNN:** They did have a checklist?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think this is why we brought  
13 up the quality control idea before was that  
14 how do we, okay, we have this. Standing alone  
15 it's probably not that big of an issue  
16 certainly. But then if we have questions  
17 related to quality that come up over and over,  
18 is there any way for our Board to review the  
19 peer review process, the quality control  
20 process, you know, that aspect. And I don't  
21 know, I think we reviewed some of the  
22 procedures in the procedures review, haven't  
23 we? Yeah. But I don't know that we've looked  
24 at --

25 **DR. MAURO:** The only thing we did in the

1 procedures review was to, the overarching  
2 finding was that there are lots of QA  
3 procedures, and it's not, there really is no  
4 place where they integrated the whole process,  
5 where you actually see cradle to grave the QA  
6 process. See, on one level is, is the QA  
7 program coherent and well communicated so that  
8 a person could see, understand it. There's  
9 another question of is it being implemented.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Or is it being implemented  
11 effectively.

12 **DR. MAURO:** Implemented effectively. We  
13 didn't do that. In effect we're doing that.  
14 I mean, that's what we're doing. By checking  
15 the numbers if we do find places where there's  
16 a problem, it means that, well, it might be  
17 implemented but on occasion, we'd have  
18 something that should have been caught during  
19 the ^ process.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** But I guess from my standpoint  
21 what we have to -- and I'm not sure we can do  
22 it here and now, but something we might want  
23 to think about, other Subcommittee members or  
24 the Board, is that certainly, as Scott said,  
25 human error. I mean, you're going to have

1           some of these. Now do we at some point want  
2           to look at this systematically and say are  
3           there too many. Is this happening too  
4           frequently or are they of a severity that  
5           concerns the Board? You know, that kind of  
6           thing. We haven't done that yet.

7           **DR. MAURO:** In principle, it is in fact  
8           imbedded in all of our audits. In other words  
9           in theory we have thousands perhaps of  
10          findings, some of which are in fact, like this  
11          one, okay, here's a place where something can  
12          slip through. So in theory one could argue  
13          that we could actually sort on that, and say,  
14          okay, how many of the findings are, would be  
15          defined as a place where the Quality Assurance  
16          program missed it, and it got through, got  
17          through the gate so to speak. So in theory it  
18          still is already done or being done as part of  
19          this process.

20                 And then it really doesn't matter how  
21          do we sort from our dataset and what does it  
22          mean. And let's say we report back, okay, out  
23          of reviewing -- I forget -- 240 cases, how  
24          many QA findings did we have, you know, not  
25          technical arguments or debates or discussions,

1 but something that where -- this is a perfect  
2 example where maybe something got through that  
3 shouldn't have gotten through.

4 That is something that we didn't talk  
5 about on how to use our database. In theory  
6 we could use our database for that. I'm not  
7 sure how easy that would be, but it could be  
8 done.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, we've already used it to  
10 some extent in our reports to the Secretary.  
11 I mean, we've used the spreadsheets which have  
12 some, I mean all that information you talked  
13 about.

14 **DR. MAURO:** We do sort a lot of categories.  
15 I don't know.

16 Kathy, are you on the line, Kathy?

17 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I'm here.

18 **DR. MAURO:** This conversation goes toward  
19 questions that out of, you know, the various  
20 findings that we have, some of them fall into  
21 this category called, well, I mean, I guess we  
22 would define this -- and I guess everyone  
23 agrees -- this would be an example of a  
24 quality assurance --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I have a category. I've

1 categorized things that way.

2 **DR. MAURO:** And we do have that, okay, then  
3 it's already --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because if you remember, I  
5 have these other three columns that are blank  
6 through this matrix. Before we submit these  
7 final reports, we always fill those in, the  
8 program site ranking, the section and the  
9 grouping.

10 **DR. MAURO:** So that is something to sort on.

11 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** And that will  
12 be captured in the database. And even if it  
13 wouldn't be captured on a column like that,  
14 when we populate the database, and we put in a  
15 description, if we use a description such as  
16 this is a QA concern, the database can go in  
17 and sort on any term that's in there. That  
18 was something we built into the Procedures  
19 Review database, and it's also built into the  
20 Dose Reconstruction database.

21 **MR. SIEBERT:** To answer a question that was  
22 asked about the peer review checklist. In the  
23 peer review checklist it has the question is,  
24 is correct inhalation absorption types used.  
25 Which used was correct. Yes, there was just a

1                   typographical error in the dose reconstruction  
2                   report. We don't specifically have a separate  
3                   line saying that.

4                   **MS. MUNN:** That's good to know.

5                   **DR. MAURO:** I mean, it's a matter of degree.  
6                   Now there are QA errors whereby let's say the  
7                   wrong absorption or wrong class was used.  
8                   That would also be QA, but that would be a  
9                   little more serious.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** That's right, there's  
11                  different tiers of it, too.

12                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think certainly a large  
13                  amount of the review that these cases get  
14                  speak to the number in the dose  
15                  reconstruction, and this is the number ^. And  
16                  it was probably certainly a number of years  
17                  ago far less attention to the words in the  
18                  dose report before. So that could be --

19                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Which might be something we  
20                  need to --

21                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** And it's something to think  
22                  about. And I hate to make the new DR report  
23                  sound like a panacea for this because people  
24                  are still going to say things, use the wrong  
25                  words to say things. I don't know that we



1 would even describe to the claimant the  
2 solubility class because that's probably going  
3 to be in the technical section of the report  
4 that they can get if they want.

5 **MS. MUNN:** Stu, it can be a very confusing  
6 factor.

7 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Scott has to keep explaining  
8 it to me. I cannot keep it straight.

9 **MR. SIEBERT:** And so I ask Liz.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, let's move on. I think  
11 we beat that one around enough. 125.6.

12 **MR. FARVER:** 125.6, does not properly  
13 account for unmonitored internal dose, two  
14 time periods of concern, 1947 to '48 and '63  
15 to '84. And NIOSH's response, for years '63  
16 to '84, during that time the employee had some  
17 whole body counts which were used to calculate  
18 fission product dose. So that's, I believe  
19 that's acceptable. Although I still didn't  
20 find any unmonitored fission products dose for  
21 '47 to '48. I mean, I believe from your  
22 response isn't that that it should be  
23 calculated for '47 to '48?

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe what our response  
25 says is that the intake rate for '44 to '46

1 should also apply to '47.

2 **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So yeah.

4 **MR. FARVER:** But in the files as it stands  
5 there's still, there was not an unmonitored  
6 dose for that time period. And I believe this  
7 case is being returned for rework --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that's what I was just  
9 writing.

10 **MR. FARVER:** -- for Super-S. So really when  
11 a case gets reworked you just have to make  
12 sure you get that extra year in.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, it'll all be covered  
14 in the rework.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

16 **MR. FARVER:** 125.7, IMBA intake rate  
17 incorrectly entered into the chronic annual  
18 dose workbook. It was either entered as an  
19 acute. It should be a chronic or just the  
20 opposite in this finding here.

21 **MR. SIEBERT:** Which one are you talking  
22 about?

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** 125.7, right?

24 **MR. FARVER:** Yes. It looks like it was a  
25 typographical error. It should have been

1 884.1 dpm per day. It was 844.1. So I mean,  
2 it was a typo. Once again the concern here is  
3 just a QA concern. Should that have been  
4 caught?

5 **MS. MUNN:** In the typos in terms of ^.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think as John said  
7 earlier, I think there's different levels of  
8 quality concerns obviously.

9 **DR. MAURO:** Like in this case if the actual  
10 dose was calculated with the wrong number,  
11 even though it would be different than, the  
12 typing said this number, but they actually  
13 used the right number. And I don't know the  
14 facts of the matter. Is this just a matter  
15 of, this particular issue we're looking at  
16 now, the number that was in there was that  
17 just a typo, and someone typed in the wrong  
18 number, or when you go into the spreadsheets  
19 or the analysis they used the correct number  
20 or did they use the incorrect number?

21 **MR. FARVER:** They used the correct number.  
22 The report contains the typo.

23 **DR. MAURO:** So it's the lesser of the --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** The lesser of the two, right.

25 **MR. FARVER:** It's a matter of if someone's

1 comparing intakes, they should have caught  
2 that.

3 **DR. MAURO:** Sure, sure, I understand.

4 **MR. FARVER:** Go on to eight?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, 125.8.

6 **MR. FARVER:** 125.8, NIOSH may not have  
7 requested all the exposure records. This has  
8 to do with the employee was at Hanford and  
9 then at NTS. And NIOSH's response says it  
10 should have been requested but --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's going to be reworked  
12 anyway, right?

13 **MR. FARVER:** Claim has been returned for  
14 rework for other reasons.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And I would think today if  
16 we had had this kind of situation, we would  
17 have asked DOL about the NTS employment. If  
18 there's indication there's NTS employment  
19 where the person said I was also employed at  
20 such-and-such, we try to wait on those, you  
21 know, put those on ^ until we get with DOL and  
22 say here's this evidence of this other  
23 employment. Can you add that to the claim?

24 **MR. FARVER:** This just goes back to where  
25 it's in the CATI report. After carefully

1 reviewing the CATI report, they should have  
2 caught this.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** They should have caught this  
4 but done what? I mean, if the CATI interview  
5 indicates additional employment, we can't  
6 verify the eligibility of the employment for  
7 the claim. We have to turn it back to DOL.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, turn it back to DOL.

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So that's the only action on  
10 our part.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** You should have probably  
12 kicked it back though, right?

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** In some cases the interview  
14 may indicate that they thought they had  
15 employment at another site but DOL has already  
16 heard that and has deemed it not eligible. So  
17 you have to really follow the thread of the  
18 eligibility determination. And I don't know  
19 if this particular claim has that thread in it  
20 or not.

21 **MS. MUNN:** I guess we have to assume that  
22 this was a non-compensated case. Otherwise,  
23 it wouldn't --

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It wouldn't have been  
25 returned for rework.

1           **MS. MUNN:** This would not be a significant -  
2           -

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Once it's adjudicated it's  
4           not likely to get returned for rework.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** 125.9.

6           **MR. FARVER:** 125.9, NIOSH did not properly  
7           address radiological incidence and potential  
8           missing bioassay data. There were four or so  
9           incidents mentioned in the DOE files where  
10          bioassay was requested in three out of the  
11          four, and it gives specific dates in our  
12          report. I guess our concern with the NIOSH  
13          response is, okay, where are the missing  
14          bioassay results. I mean, there are specific  
15          dates the incidents happened --

16          **MR. SIEBERT:** Can I back up to the previous  
17          one? I'm sorry. I was just messing around.  
18          The previous one with the NTS, the initial  
19          application to DOL does have NTS listed as  
20          they said they worked at NTS. So that  
21          information was to DOL prior to us getting  
22          that information. So we pretty much made the  
23          assumption DOL already ruled on that.

24          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Moved on that and said no  
25          then.

1           **MR. SIEBERT:** Sorry to bump back on that.

2           **MR. ELLIOTT:** So in that case we have no  
3 action to take.

4           **MR. FARVER:** In other words we couldn't find  
5 bioassay data to even come close to the three  
6 1957 incidents. And the incidents are  
7 elevated airborne, elevated airborne,  
8 potential fission product U/Pu inhalations  
9 with positive nasal smears. But the bioassay  
10 results don't correspond to the dates.

11                   So without the data you could at least  
12 assess the intakes from alternate means such  
13 as workplace data. Maybe there's some  
14 incident reports or coworker data, but there's  
15 documented incidents right there, positive  
16 nasal smears.

17           **MR. HINNEFELD:** How was the internal dose  
18 assessed for this person?

19           **MR. SIEBERT:** Later data was used for  
20 limitation.

21           **MR. HINNEFELD:** A chronic exposure?

22           **MR. SIEBERT:** Probably.

23           **MR. GRIFFON:** So you used a later,  
24 apparently you used a urinalysis data point  
25 after all the claimed incidents or documented

1 incidents. I don't know which they are. And  
2 then you would assume chronic I guess.

3 **MR. FARVER:** Which may or may not be  
4 appropriate.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I mean, there could be  
6 a comparison of acute intakes on the dates of  
7 the incidents described on the earliest date  
8 that would match the bioassay, the first  
9 bioassay date. See how that would compare to  
10 the chronic intake.

11 That's a thought that, you know, the  
12 general rule, a long chronic intake usually is  
13 a bigger intake than acute in order to match a  
14 bioassay result on a particular date. It  
15 really depends on when the chronic intake  
16 started.

17 **MR. FARVER:** I guess if you have  
18 documentation that intake happened on a  
19 certain date, then I would use that date and  
20 say there was an intake and try to model the  
21 data around the documented intakes because  
22 that's what you know for documented incidents  
23 --

24 **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, if you have positive  
25 bioassay.



1           **MR. FARVER:** But we don't have the bioassay  
2 results.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, we don't have anything  
4 from those incidents. We have bioassay years  
5 later.

6           **MR. FARVER:** Right, it says bioassay was  
7 requested, but we don't have the results. So  
8 we really are claiming saying is missing  
9 bioassay data.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** And that data point years  
11 later, is that a real value or is that less  
12 than MDA or something like that?

13          **MR. SIEBERT:** It's less than.

14          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Less than, so how big an  
15 intake could you have on that intake date? So  
16 the question is, well, I don't know the  
17 specific case like how long did the person  
18 work before the incident, for instance.  
19 Because presumably the chronic intake would  
20 have started with their employment, and so  
21 you'd have that much.

22                   And then if you have acute intake on  
23 the date of the incident, that just misses the  
24 bioassay date just below the detection level  
25 on the first bioassay sample, you'd compare

1                   it, that would be one intake regime. And then  
2                   compare that intake regime to the longer  
3                   chronic intake rates.

4                   **MR. FARVER:** Oh, I agree. You could compare  
5                   them, but there was no indication that any  
6                   comparison was done.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so I think you're saying  
8                   you're probably going to need to do that as a  
9                   follow up?

10                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, I would suggest that.

11                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Although this is a whole PER  
12                  review anyway, so I don't know.

13                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it's back, right?  
14                  It's back for being reworked. But I mean, the  
15                  approach --

16                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Liz, you wanted to talk?

17                  **MS. BRACKETT:** Yeah, I was just thinking  
18                  this is plutonium, right, that we're talking  
19                  about? The method published in, what, I guess  
20                  it wasn't in the Health Physics Journal.  
21                  Maybe it was in the Internal Dosimetry summer  
22                  school, but there's a method where if you've  
23                  got exposure far in the past, and you have a  
24                  bioassay, a contemporary bioassay result, it  
25                  doesn't matter what intake routine you assign.

1           You can assign one acute intake, five acute  
2           intakes, a chronic intake, you get the same  
3           result for the dose based on the later  
4           bioassay results. And personally I didn't  
5           believe it when I saw this, and I did a bunch  
6           of calculations and demonstrated to myself  
7           that it really does work. But that does have  
8           the caveat that, because it was based on  
9           operationals generally assuming acute intakes  
10          rather than much in the way of chronic, but  
11          you're not supposed to have had any intakes  
12          for five or six years just prior to the result  
13          that you use. I don't know how it's impacted  
14          if you -- one of the scenarios is a chronic  
15          all the way up --

16           **MR. GRIFFON:** There's a buffer between --  
17          this is for -- I remember this publication,  
18          yeah. Looking at retirees coming back from  
19          medical surveillance tests.

20           **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, we used it quite a bit  
21          when we did the Mound dose reconstruction  
22          because we were looking at historical intakes.  
23          But you generally do get the same intakes.

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, if you can provide, I  
25          think you need to provide us an IMBA

1 comparison, and then if you want to reference  
2 this, that'd be good to know, too.

3 **MR. FARVER:** The point here is there's  
4 bioassay data that was documented as being  
5 taken on certain dates that do not correspond  
6 with the bioassay data that was received.  
7 Someone should have recognized that.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's the data question, too.

9 **MR. FARVER:** I mean, that's the key right  
10 there.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the quality question. I  
12 mean, that's a question of did you get all the  
13 person's records, and then the other part of  
14 that is why wasn't this picked up in review.

15 **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** And then finally, Stu, the  
17 final question, I guess, is what you're  
18 proposing. Does this bound, is the chronic  
19 approach that you described bound this  
20 situation. So sort of three parts to that.

21 **MR. FARVER:** Okay, 126.1, is that where  
22 we're at?

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yup.

24 **MR. FARVER:** It's a Hanford and INEL person,  
25 recorded photon dose uncertainty not assigned,

1 and I believe this has been brought up before  
2 in case 69. I agree with their response. I  
3 mean, their response is fine. They used a  
4 maximizing DCF value of one, so that one's  
5 okay.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. And there's no further  
7 action on this.

8 **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

10 **MR. FARVER:** 126.2, improper hypothetical  
11 intake dose model used for calculating  
12 internal dose. And this has to do with the  
13 workbook that was used, the OTIB-0002 workbook  
14 where you can put in if it's a uranium site,  
15 reactor site, non-uranium site and so forth.  
16 And our belief was it should have been a  
17 uranium site-slash-reactor site. And NIOSH  
18 gives a description of why they don't feel  
19 that way.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** What is the facility on this  
21 case?

22 **MR. FARVER:** Hanford and INEL.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Hanford and INEL, yeah, that's  
24 right.

25 **MR. FARVER:** I'm okay with that. I didn't

1 find any indication of uranium work in the  
2 employee's records when I went through.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** So you had, even in Idaho you  
4 didn't have any indication of --

5 **MR. FARVER:** I couldn't find anything in the  
6 records.

7 **MR. CLAWSON:** What did they call out his  
8 facilities? I guess I'm sitting here looking  
9 at Hanford and they've got about everything  
10 that there is and in Idaho, too.

11 **MR. FARVER:** Well, I understand that.

12 **MR. SIEBERT:** We're not saying he didn't  
13 have potential for uranium. We're saying that  
14 it's not a uranium -- Hanford and INEL are not  
15 uranium facilities as pertaining to the  
16 overestimating assumptions in the method that  
17 we use. The methods that we use in a uranium  
18 facility is something where the limits were  
19 based on the higher limits for uranium  
20 facilities, and Hanford was not a facility  
21 like that.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** OTIB-0002 has, there is a  
23 uranium intake, right, Scott? In OTIB-0002?

24 **MR. SIEBERT:** Yes.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** For the non-uranium

1 facilities there is uranium intake. It's just  
2 the uranium facilities because of the controls  
3 --

4 **MR. CLAWSON:** I guess I'm looking at Idaho  
5 as after the dissolving the fuel, you've got  
6 everything right there, repackaging the raw  
7 uranium and so forth. And I'm just wondering  
8 -- maybe I'm getting off --

9 **MR. FARVER:** I think it has to do with their  
10 definition of uranium facilities.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** The uranium facility is  
12 defined in -- stop me if I say something wrong  
13 -- OTIB-0002 describes, gives a basis for how  
14 those intake levels were arrived at. And  
15 because the uranium facility would attempt to  
16 control intakes at the higher intake, activity  
17 intake rates associated with uranium limits  
18 versus plutonium limits or those other limits,  
19 that you have for a facility that's, a uranium  
20 facility and controls based on uranium, you're  
21 going to have these higher intake rates.

22 And so you have a bigger uranium  
23 intake, TIB-0002 uranium intake, at a uranium  
24 facility. Now in a non-uranium facility  
25 there's still a uranium intake, but it's not

1 as big, and it's not controlled.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** And TIB-0002 for Hanford-Idaho  
3 situation, was this done earlier on?

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This must have been an early  
5 one to do to have done TIB-0002, because  
6 currently they have bioassay.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because you probably use site  
8 models now, right for Hanford-Idaho? Or would  
9 it depend if it was overestimating would you  
10 still use a generic?

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, TIB-0002 was a quick  
12 way to do a lot of dose reconstructions, so I  
13 don't know if we use TIB-0002 very much  
14 anymore, do we?

15 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Do we?

17 **MS. BRACKETT:** Because it's built into some  
18 of the external dose tools, so it's very  
19 convenient for the dose reconstructors to use.  
20 So they do.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Denial.

22 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yeah, denials.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** But overestimating even for a  
24 place like Hanford-Idaho where you have site  
25 models, you'd still use TIB-0002.



1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Apparently, we still --

2           **MS. BRACKETT:** I'm not 100 percent certain,  
3 but it's my understanding that dose  
4 reconstructors still would tend to use it. I  
5 don't know for specific sites, but I think  
6 that it is still used even at sites where  
7 coworker models are available.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** And I guess someone's compared  
9 TIB-0002 to any coworker facility model and  
10 made sure that they're bounding of those I  
11 assume.

12          **MS. BRACKETT:** There's been no generic  
13 comparison done.

14          **DR. MAURO:** There have been a couple of  
15 circumstances I recall where TIB-0002 was not  
16 limiting, but those are very special  
17 circumstances.

18          **MR. GRIFFON:** It would be unlikely. The  
19 other concern you get into is the claimant's  
20 side of this when they say you didn't even use  
21 my site data.

22          **MS. BRACKETT:** If there's site data, well,  
23 if the individual --

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, individual data, that's  
25 different. So I don't know what the

1                   circumstances here, I mean, this was probably  
2                   an early case I'm guessing.

3                   **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, let me ask you this in  
4                   terms of the hierarchy philosophy requirement.  
5                   Let's say you do have bioassay data, but it's  
6                   self evident that even using TIB-0002, which  
7                   would be off the charts, would apply to this  
8                   person, but he's not going to be compensated.  
9                   Would you use TIB-0002?

10                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** It has been done on  
11                  occasion.

12                  **MR. SIEBERT:** And this one was done in 2004.  
13                  So, yes, it is definitely an early one.

14                  **MS. BRACKETT:** There is a hierarchy that the  
15                  dose reconstructors are given, that's also in  
16                  OTIB-0060, the hierarchy of data to be used.  
17                  But like I said, OTIB-0002 is built into the  
18                  external tool, so it is still used in some  
19                  cases.

20                  **DR. MAURO:** So you did have this tension, as  
21                  Louie used to say, between the hierarchy of  
22                  data requirement and the efficiency  
23                  requirement where they sort of play off each  
24                  other a bit, and I guess some judgment is  
25                  used. Is that still being done or --

1                   **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes.

2                   **DR. MAURO:** -- did you abandon the TIB-0002  
3 approach when you do have real data for real  
4 people?

5                   **MS. BRACKETT:** I can't -- Scott would know  
6 better than I because I --

7                   **MR. SIEBERT:** You're right. There's a  
8 tension because efficiency and the actual  
9 data, I mean, I'm not going to sit here and  
10 say TIB-0002 is not used now because I know it  
11 is. But it's pretty much a judgment on the  
12 dose reconstruction part that, yes, it is an  
13 overestimate. If they have any positive  
14 bioassay, there have to be comparisons to  
15 ensure that it's limited by.

16                   **DR. MAURO:** In the end this person would be  
17 denied no matter which way you went.

18                   **MR. SIEBERT:** Oh, yes. If we use the actual  
19 data, it would be much less than it was.

20                   **DR. MAURO:** Right.

21                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. I'm not sure if we need  
22 any follow up on that, but I don't think  
23 there's any follow up.

24                   **MR. FARVER:** No, no, I was okay once I read  
25 how they determine uranium facility.

1                   Otherwise, I was confused, too.

2                   **MR. CLAWSON:** I've got some question on  
3 that, but I'll do at the site.

4                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. Go ahead.

5                   **MR. FARVER:** 127.1, it's a Hanford-NNL case.  
6 The first finding NIOSH failed to properly  
7 address all work locations documented in the  
8 DOE records. So there's just some dispute  
9 over did they get the proper buildings and  
10 facilities right, and we've not received a  
11 response yet. So continue on with that.

12                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think I got a response to  
13 that just recently, but it was too close to  
14 this meeting to try to get it out.

15                   **MR. FARVER:** 127.2, failure to account for  
16 recorded photon dose uncertainty, and  
17 apparently the doses were entered as  
18 constants, and without an uncertainty we felt  
19 that there should have been as either a normal  
20 or non-normal with an appropriate uncertainty.  
21 And I guess the response was, well, they  
22 probably should have been done with the Monte

23 Carlo combination of doses and DCFs, but --

24                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We put this comparison in  
25 there because it's easier than actually

1 running the Monte Carlo and seeing how the  
2 Monte Carlo would have turned out. We said  
3 that even if we used one as a DCF as a  
4 constant versus the most likely, it just  
5 wouldn't --

6 **MR. FARVER:** And I think the POC on this was  
7 somewhere around 40-some percent, 45.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It could very well be. I  
9 know we were ^ in that range at this time.  
10 That's still, it's only what, ten percent or  
11 so additional risk. Even at 45 percent you  
12 need, I think it's more like 12 percent, you  
13 need like 12 percent additional risk even at  
14 45 percent in order to get to 50 percent.

15 **DR. MAURO:** Dose.

16 **MS. MUNN:** ^ one millirem for that?

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, dose, quality factors  
18 and all that stuff added in.

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Depending on the cancer, too,  
20 I don't know which cancer this is. That's not  
21 the rule for all cancers.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, that value going to 45  
23 percent, 50 percent is pretty fixed because  
24 that's just the geometry of the POC calculus  
25 or the algebra of the POC calculation. It's

1 going 45 percent, you know, you're talking  
2 about risk. That's not exactly dose depending  
3 upon the dose, you know, whether it's alpha  
4 particle versus a photon and things like that.  
5 So it's -- and to that extent it also depends  
6 on the cancer and how risky is it. But it's,  
7 you know, the combination of dose and an  
8 effectiveness factor, you actually need to be  
9 at 12 percent more to go from 45 to 50  
10 percent.

11 **MR. SIEBERT:** And it was originally 23.8 rem  
12 and adding 0.3, 0.4 rem is definitely not  
13 going to rise to that level.

14 **MR. FARVER:** For my clarification is it okay  
15 to enter recorded photon doses as constants  
16 without uncertainties?

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** If we felt, and I believe we  
18 have a resolution in one of the early  
19 findings, 69, finding 69, that if the DCF  
20 range is below one, you know, that triangular  
21 DCF range is below one, it's okay to submit  
22 the recorded photon dose as a constant and a  
23 DCF of one as an overestimate for that photon  
24 dose.

25 **MR. FARVER:** But not to record a dose in DCF

1 less than one as a constant.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't believe that should  
3 be done.

4 **MR. FARVER:** Okay.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** A recorded dose with a  
6 constant with a DCF of less than one, if  
7 you're picking like the most likely, well, a  
8 measured dose times a DCF where you use the  
9 most likely value of the DCF, not the whole  
10 range but the most likely value, and enter  
11 that product as a constant, I don't believe  
12 it's acceptable.

13 I believe it's okay if the DCF range  
14 is below one to take the measured dose times  
15 one and enter that as a constant. But other  
16 than that, it's I think what you do is you  
17 take the measured dose because a normal  
18 distribution typically combined with the DCF's  
19 triangular distribution, and you get the  
20 result. And sometimes it's normal, and  
21 sometimes it's lognormal. And it may change  
22 year to year.

23 **MR. FARVER:** Just for my clarification  
24 because I get confused.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe that's the

1 position we've taken.

2 **MR. SIEBERT:** That's correct.

3 **MR. FARVER:** So I guess that finding's okay,  
4 or that resolution's okay.

5 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** That position  
6 has not been proceduralized, has it?

7 **MR. HINNEFELD:** What position is that?

8 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Because I  
9 believe that --

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** As much trouble as I had  
11 saying it, you want me to proceduralize it?

12 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** No, I believe  
13 we had started identifying that as a finding  
14 because according to the procedure it  
15 indicated that the recorded dose should be  
16 entered with the uncertainty. But I think  
17 you're correct. We've agreed that that  
18 doesn't, that we didn't need to do that.

19 Although I have seen I know in  
20 previous cases, I think there was a thyroid  
21 cancer where you used the one, and it was  
22 actually supposed to be a greater than one.  
23 And so that didn't apply in that particular  
24 case, but I assume that there have been no  
25 procedural changes to indicate that that is an



1 appropriate approach, using a constant and the  
2 DCF of one if the actual DCF is less than one.

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, no one here can think  
4 of one of the top of their head.

5 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Okay, just  
6 checking.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is there one in the plans or  
8 no, not necessarily? I mean, should there be  
9 one? That's the question.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** As a general rule we don't  
11 proceduralize every potential overestimating  
12 approach. As a general rule, we don't do  
13 that. If someone can take an expedient  
14 approach that will be a, provide a, for  
15 instance, in a non-compensable case will  
16 provide a higher dose than what following the  
17 technique would, we've just generally allowed  
18 -- I don't know of each example that's been  
19 proceduralized.

20 **DR. MAURO:** What would be helpful though is  
21 when that dose reconstructor decides to do  
22 that, he should mention, by the way, I'm doing  
23 it this way so that, in other words  
24 recognizing that this is not standard  
25 procedure, but I'm doing it this way because

1           it's an efficiency method and still comes up  
2           with --

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think there's a lot of  
4           opportunity to do that if you're just writing  
5           a technical report for technical reviewers,  
6           you can make a shorthand note in your  
7           technical section about what you did there  
8           without having to explain it very well.

9           **DR. MAURO:** From our perspective we  
10          basically check your numbers against your  
11          procedures, and if it's not there, and we get  
12          this, we say, we don't know what to say about  
13          this. But explained the way you just  
14          explained it, you know, from our perspective  
15          it would satisfy us. It's been explained, and  
16          it makes sense, and we can move on. Even  
17          though it may not have been contained in some  
18          official procedure, that helps.

19          **MR. HINNEFELD:** And also, I think the  
20          technical section of the DR gives a lot of  
21          opportunity to make those kinds of brief  
22          technical descriptions that are really hard to  
23          explain in something that you want the  
24          claimant to read and understand.

25          **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, I understand. That's

1           again one of those dilemmas. You want to keep  
2           your report, your DR report, coherent and easy  
3           to understand by the claimant, but you also at  
4           the same time you are reading it and we're  
5           looking for the, you know, and we have this  
6           tension. How do you satisfy both?

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** You give it a lot of credit  
8           and say we want to keep it understandable, but  
9           you kind of like to get it there.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Does any of this go back to  
11          the DR instructions that we've talked about?

12          **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know that anything's  
13          been set out like that either. I think we  
14          can't go up and look through them and see,  
15          nothing comes to mind of the people most  
16          familiar with what's out there. So I don't  
17          know. It would be a way to do it. But on the  
18          other hand, we've not generally tried to in  
19          every case write down even as an instruction  
20          all of the possible ways that it might be  
21          quicker to take a short cut.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** The reason I brought that up  
23          awhile ago was that I thought that was one way  
24          to get at this question that John's raising  
25          because that sort of has some technical notes

1           that you give to the DR instructor at the time  
2           they were doing the DR because that's always  
3           the dilemma we have in looking back is that we  
4           don't know exactly what they were following  
5           then.

6                         And if you had those DR notes, and I  
7           don't think you have them for all sites, but  
8           you do have them for some, DR instructions or  
9           notes or whatever they are. And I hope those  
10          have started to be included in the DR files.  
11          I think we said we were going to do that.

12                        **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I think we said, now  
13          that you mention that I think we did say that.  
14          I can't remember for sure.

15                        **MR. GRIFFON:** I think several times NIOSH  
16          committed to it.

17                        **MR. HINNEFELD:** Did we commit to it?

18                        **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, Stu, I thought you said  
19          definitely going forward retrospective would  
20          be very hard.

21                        **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I remember that part  
22          now.

23                        **MR. GRIFFON:** And I thought that was, I  
24          didn't know we needed a Board action to make  
25          that happen. I thought that was --

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, you shouldn't need a  
2 Board action. I think the issue might be for  
3 me to sit in this room and make that  
4 commitment to do that, see, I don't know what  
5 I'm committing in terms of resources to. I  
6 don't know how much work that is or how hard  
7 that would be to do.

8           **DR. MAURO:** In a way you almost can't be  
9 proscriptive about this. What you're really  
10 saying is, listen, you have to give enough  
11 information that, in the supporting notes,  
12 that anyone auditing your work, whether it's  
13 being audited within NIOSH or it's being  
14 audited --

15           **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm not asking for anything  
16 that's not being done already. Don't get me  
17 wrong. You know that, Stu. I mean, I'm not  
18 asking necessarily for what John's talking  
19 about. I'm asking for these DR notes that  
20 already exist, that you're already using, that  
21 they be included in, I mean, we asked for this  
22 a couple years ago, and I thought it was going  
23 to, I mean, I thought the big push back on me  
24 was that we can't go backwards and try to do  
25 this. It's impossible.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I remember that.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** But going forward it wasn't  
3 going to be that impossible. I thought it  
4 was, I thought you did commit to it, and I  
5 wish you had told me the caveat.

6           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't remember. I very  
7 well could have. It's not like me to say  
8 that, to say something like that in these  
9 meetings.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, but I thought we talked  
11 about it on the Board, too.

12          **MR. HINNEFELD:** It might be. It might be.  
13 I'd have to go back and check, and I'll have  
14 to check with the contractor about anything  
15 I've sent to them about it, because normally I  
16 send that over pretty quick. But, and I'm  
17 just really drawing a blank on what happened  
18 after that.

19          **MR. SIEBERT:** I'm pretty sure I'd remember a  
20 direction to do that.

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, and so to me that  
22 sounds like something that may not be as easy  
23 as it seems to get that information into the  
24 DR supporting documents folder.

25          **DR. MAURO:** But doesn't that leave you in a

1 QA dilemma? That is, after your dose  
2 reconstructor --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, that's the whole reason  
4 it was brought up.

5 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, doesn't that leave, and  
6 the work is being checked, and the person was  
7 creative. What you're really saying is,  
8 listen, you've got to leave a certain amount  
9 of creativity to your dose reconstructor to  
10 use common sense or what he thinks make sense  
11 to get through this process efficiently. And  
12 that's reasonable. But at the same time that  
13 sort of leaves you in a place where, wait a  
14 minute. What did he do, and how come he did  
15 this? It's not in accordance with this  
16 procedure. And a footnote or something, it's  
17 not even SC&A any more. It's really internal  
18 to NIOSH. It seems to be something that you  
19 would need.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I'll have to go back  
21 and be able to talk to some more staff about  
22 it. I'm not opposed to doing it unless it  
23 would be very difficult. I don't know how  
24 hard it would be. I don't know if these  
25 instructions are readily attainable and

1 clipable. Is there a convenient place for a  
2 dose reconstructor to go and get a copy of the  
3 instructions they're applying and put it in  
4 there. Or was it something that was put out  
5 in a note in a staff meeting or something like  
6 that. So it's a little hard for me to  
7 understand exactly what I'd be asking for when  
8 I ask for this. And so from that standpoint  
9 I'd like to have --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think from what, the  
11 sampling I saw it varies --

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I do remember a  
13 conversation, and you --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the sample I saw varies  
15 from site to site. I mean, some sites have a  
16 lot more instruction, but I'm sure I haven't  
17 seen the universe, and I'm sure you're right  
18 that there's notes from meetings.

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I don't see any dose  
20 reconstructors any more so I'm at a little bit  
21 of a disadvantage. So I don't see that many  
22 of them. But there'll be occasions where  
23 there'll just be an explanatory paragraph ^.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, if you can follow up on  
25 this because I really did think that was in



1 place going forward --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well now we're having this  
3 conversation, I have to go back because I  
4 remember the conversation, and I remember  
5 exactly what you said, but we just thought it  
6 would be very difficult to do it  
7 retrospectively --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I knew that.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- but it might be doable.  
10 And so I absolutely do not recall what  
11 happened after that. Sorry.

12 **DR. BRANCHE:** How are you going to follow up  
13 with Mark and the work group?

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I can send a message  
15 to the work group or to the Subcommittee when  
16 I figure out what happened and what might be  
17 possible here. I really want to understand  
18 what I'm asking for because it's not real  
19 clear to me what I would be asking the  
20 contractor to do if I told him to do this.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I mean, Scott, you can  
22 probably answer better than anyone. I mean,  
23 these -- and I've seen different names for  
24 them that's why I'm not trying to be coy here  
25 or anything, but I've seen DR instructions and

1 DR notes --

2 MR. SIEBERT: Table top notes and --

3 MR. GRIFFON: Yeah, things like that,  
4 different titles, and there's no standardized  
5 name for these things. But different sites,  
6 especially Rocky Flats, had a couple sets for  
7 external and internal.

8 MR. SIEBERT: The complicated sites.

9 MR. GRIFFON: Yeah, some of the more  
10 complicated sites had, and it makes sense, it  
11 had an almost sort of like a triage approach,  
12 if-thens, you know. If you had this  
13 situation, use this or else use this or  
14 whatever. And I was told they modified over  
15 time so, and nobody necessarily kept archived  
16 versions of them. So to place them in time  
17 would be difficult.

18 MR. SIEBERT: It's something we had to deal  
19 with that wasn't a TBD but we knew there was  
20 an issue, we might deal with it there and try  
21 to look up the TBD. But since they were  
22 trackable documents, it did change over time.

23 MR. HINNEFELD: Like procedures and things  
24 like that that would be used would be  
25 referenced in the DR.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, the procedures is no  
2 issue.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** So that would be the issue.  
4 It would be the more informal instructions.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** But these notes get into the,  
6 you know, if I remember them right, some of  
7 them get into the selection of solubility  
8 classes and different decisions that the DR  
9 individual has to make when they're looking at  
10 data for specific sites. And the questions  
11 that we sort of raise in the audit function,  
12 how did they decide on this. Well, some of  
13 that -- I'm not saying all of it, but some of  
14 it is proscribed in some of these notes, you  
15 know? So anyway, I guess as long as you have  
16 a clear action that you can check on, do you  
17 think we can have an answer for the Board  
18 meeting?

19           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think so. That's what,  
20 two weeks away?

21           **DR. BRANCHE:** Yes.

22           **MR. GRIFFON:** Because I know we've discussed  
23 this on the Board before. So I'll raise it as  
24 part of the Subcommittee section, you know,  
25 report.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, I would think so.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. Let's finish case 127  
3 then, and then we'll maybe take a break I  
4 think. A couple more findings here.

5           **MR. FARVER:** We're on the third finding?

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

7           **MR. FARVER:** 127.3, recorded shallow dose is  
8 inappropriately entered into IREP as electrons  
9 greater than 15 keV. NIOSH calculated shallow  
10 dose and assigned it as electrons greater than  
11 15 keV. The reviewer felt that it should have  
12 been less than 30 keV photon since the  
13 employee worked near plutonium as a claimant  
14 favorable measure.

15                           NIOSH gives their response as to why  
16 they did what they did. And I'm going to have  
17 to go back and review OTIB-0017. So that's my  
18 action. For some reason I left this one  
19 blank, and I don't know if I just passed on it  
20 and didn't get back to it or got confused by  
21 it.

22           **DR. MAURO:** I seem to recall the low energy  
23 photons of the same. In other words you have  
24 the assumption of betas versus photons for  
25 shallow doses, the photons that have the

1 higher risk. I remember that one of your  
2 procedures, when you're doing a shallow dose,  
3 and you're dealing with low energy photons and  
4 low energy beta, both of which might be  
5 recorded in an open window. The assumption I  
6 believe you use automatically is the low  
7 energy photon, and that gives you the higher  
8 risk. I may have it backwards.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think there's a site  
10 specificity to it. I don't know that we have  
11 a general direction to it because I believe  
12 there would be some site specific criteria  
13 that would enter into the decision of what is  
14 this open window likely to be. And within  
15 certain sites it would be work location  
16 specific. So I don't know that we have a  
17 general direction out there about it because  
18 there's site specific information in most  
19 cases that would lead you one way or the other  
20 in many cases. The magnitude of the risk may  
21 depend upon the radiated organ.

22 **MR. FARVER:** The organ in this case is the  
23 breast. I know the special section in the  
24 OTIB-0017, and that's why I have to go back  
25 and just make sure what it says.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, and then and our  
2           initial response was we felt that this doesn't  
3           seem to have been a work location really that  
4           would be particular external plutonium photon  
5           dose associated with it.

6           **MR. FARVER:** I think it's going to come down  
7           to claimant favorability, because I think that  
8           one of the statements in the DR report is the  
9           shallow dose was attributed to electrons  
10          greater than 15 keV as a claimant favorable  
11          assumption. So let's see if that's true or  
12          not.

13          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Will that really be  
14          favorable in other words. It may actually be  
15          the wording in the dose reconstruction.

16          **DR. MAURO:** I've seen this before. I just  
17          don't remember how it goes.

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** And I think it might be an  
19          organ specific.

20          **MR. FARVER:** 127.4, failed to properly  
21          account for all the missed electron dose. And  
22          NIOSH gives a very good explanation of  
23          Attachment C of OTIB-0017, and it's very  
24          proscriptive. It tells what to subtract from  
25          what, and if this is zero and this is zero,

1                   then you assign this. So it's, I'm okay with  
2                   their resolution.

3                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

4                   **MR. FARVER:** 127.5, failed to assign missed  
5                   neutron dose. And I thought this was a  
6                   particularly good response by NIOSH. In the  
7                   first statement they say for reasons stated in  
8                   the response to findings 127.1 B1 --

9                   **MR. GRIFFON:** And there's nothing there.

10                  **MR. FARVER:** -- and there's no response, so  
11                  I like that.

12                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Just kind of keeping us on our  
13                  toes, right?

14                  **MR. FARVER:** And this has to go with  
15                  location. So I imagine when they reply,  
16                  respond to finding number one, we'll be able  
17                  to look at both --

18                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I actually have 127.1,  
19                  the original response that came on 127.1 I had  
20                  questions about. And so I didn't include it.  
21                  My questions have now been answered, but I  
22                  just got the answer, and I didn't get it out  
23                  to the Subcommittee.

24                  **MR. GRIFFON:** There's location on this, but  
25                  there's also the activation question, right,

1 the Sodium-24 --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- activation question, and  
4 whether that is a viable --

5 **MR. FARVER:** I figured you had a response on  
6 there then took it out.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** So we're waiting on NIOSH's  
8 127.1 for this one.

9 **MR. FARVER:** Right, and then we'll just  
10 evaluate them all. I just thought it was a  
11 chance to take a shot at Stu.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Why would you think that I  
13 would want to respond clearly to these?

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** You know what? I said take a  
15 break after this case, but there's about ten  
16 more findings. So why don't we just, this is  
17 a good one on a laughing note, let's take a break.  
18 Ten minutes, is that all right? Ten minutes  
19 for people.

20 **DR. BRANCHE:** We'll put on hold for ten  
21 minutes. (Whereupon, a break was taken  
22 from 2:00 p.m. until 2:15 p.m.)

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're on, I think we left off  
24 on 127.6.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Oh, did we do five?



1           **MR. GRIFFON:** We did five, yeah, we have  
2 sort of a dual follow up on 127.5. NIOSH is  
3 going to look into their response to 127.1 is  
4 missing, and SC&A will review it.

5           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Just as a point to be made,  
6 it relates to 127.5. In this case the two in  
7 vivo counts for Zinc-65 and Sodium-24 are, in  
8 fact, non-detects. The original dose  
9 reconstruction that was done for this, when  
10 that dose reconstruction was done, we had a  
11 table of whole body count values that we  
12 thought were MDAs. So you compare essentially  
13 to an MDA over two to see if you're  
14 detectable.

15                           Am I doing okay here?

16           **DR. MAURO:** You're good.

17           **MR. HINNEFELD:** So we felt, so we originally  
18 thought they were detectable. Subsequently,  
19 we learned that that table was actually a  
20 critical level for LDs so that a value below  
21 the LD values is, in fact, non-detectable even  
22 if it's greater than half of it. But lower  
23 than the LD it's not detectable. So those  
24 are, in fact, non-detectable bioassay samples.  
25 This case was then reworked for whatever

1 reason, additional employment or cancer or  
2 something like that, and was done as a rework.

3 Rather than explain in a dose  
4 reconstruction a second time that, oh, forget  
5 it, those really weren't positive bioassays,  
6 the dose reconstructor continued to call them  
7 positive bioassays so as to not introduce that  
8 confusion in it, and just was going to add in  
9 the dose. And so that's why there appears to  
10 be -- the question that gave rise to this was  
11 I asked how come we're seeing these things  
12 well after the single pass reactor shut down.  
13 How come we're seeing Sodium-24 if it's really  
14 an ingestion intake from the water supply.  
15 Well, the fact is they really weren't positive  
16 samples. We weren't seeing it.

17 **DR. MAURO:** I mean, this goes way back. I  
18 remember the meeting we had three years ago  
19 when this came up. And this is how it all  
20 ends, interesting.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Certainly for this case.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** So when this says further on  
23 5/1/sometime, he had a positive whole body  
24 count indicating 660 picocuries of Sodium-24?  
25 It's not a positive.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Correct.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** You think you should modify  
3 this response in any way, Stu? Because I'm  
4 afraid that if this goes into a public record,  
5 you know, this is going to be really confusing  
6 to people. I think you might want to consider  
7 modifying that.

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe we can. I think  
9 '79 is one of those dates where we would, of  
10 those bioassays when we would say, yeah. In  
11 fact, we may just take that whole portion,  
12 that last portion out.

13           **MR. GRIFFON:** I have you both down as an  
14 action to follow up on this anyway. But given  
15 what you said, I think I'd appreciate it if it  
16 was modified.

17           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay.

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, 127.6.

19           **MR. FARVER:** 127.6, reviewer unable to  
20 reproduce onsite ambient dose as described in  
21 the DR report. And NIOSH's clarifies on how  
22 the doses were calculated. And I accept their  
23 description on their ambient doses.

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** All right.

25           **MR. FARVER:** 127.7, inappropriate onsite

1 ambient dose uncertainty, and they also  
2 explained the uncertainty in their previous  
3 response, so that's fine, too.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

5 **MR. FARVER:** 127.8, failure to account for  
6 internal doses for all fission products. We  
7 don't have a response from NIOSH.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, this is a --

9 Stu, I guess this is still on your --

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yep.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

12 **MR. FARVER:** 127.9 is reviewer questions the  
13 appropriateness of attributing the Zinc-65 and  
14 Sodium-64 doses to ingestion.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Does that go back to what we  
16 were just discussing?

17 **MR. FARVER:** This goes back to the positive,  
18 not positive whole body counts, so we're okay  
19 with their explanation other than they  
20 probably should put --

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We may want to put a little  
22 different wording in there.

23 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, this wording here doesn't  
24 say --

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it has to do with, I

1 mean, there seems to be in this finding, and I  
2 think maybe we've seen it before, this  
3 intimation that the fact that these people if  
4 they had had a positive bioassay for these  
5 activation products, that maybe that was an  
6 indication of a neutron ^ that they were  
7 exposed to. Our view in most of the response  
8 in 127.5 we plan to take out, kind of talks  
9 about this doesn't seem to be likely --

10 **DR. MAURO:** Be the case.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- even given the amount of  
12 other dose that would have to go with it. You  
13 know, external dose that would be associated  
14 with that kind of activation.

15 **DR. MAURO:** I recall when this issue emerged  
16 a couple of years ago. And the argument was  
17 made, no, it's from drinking the water in the  
18 Columbia River. I guess, we found, I guess,  
19 later that the water, that would have been  
20 upstream. In other words, the only way you  
21 would get the Sodium-24 from discharges from  
22 the Columbia River was from the water being  
23 acquired downstream from the discharges from  
24 the reactors.

25 But the water supply was coming from

1 upstream, and that was like subsequent to that  
2 discussion. So we found it hard to believe  
3 that the Sodium-24 was from discharges. Now  
4 if the real answer is that there is no Sodium-  
5 24, that's the answer, and that puts the whole  
6 thing to bed if that's the case. Just a  
7 point.

8 **MR. SIEBERT:** From an ingestion/inhalation  
9 point of view the dose reconstructor ran them  
10 both ways and assigned ingestion because it  
11 was the larger dose.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** When he thought it was  
13 positive.

14 **DR. MAURO:** When he thought it was positive.

15 **MR. SIEBERT:** When he was considering it a  
16 positive. He did it both ways to be on the  
17 safe side.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but that doesn't account  
19 for the neutrons.

20 **DR. MAURO:** I have to say I think it's  
21 important that we put the Sodium-24, and it  
22 really isn't there because that's, that's a  
23 killer.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because quite frankly, a lot  
25 of people didn't buy this water ingestion

1 idea.

2 **MR. FARVER:** 127.10.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yep.

4 **MR. FARVER:** Failed to assign missed dose  
5 for several unmonitored radionuclides. Still  
6 waiting for a response.

7 127.11, NIOSH failed to address the  
8 breath sample monitoring reported in the CATI  
9 report.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Can you just stop at ten?  
11 What, the unmonitored neutrons is that? Do  
12 you recall? This is not fission product stuff  
13 obviously, is it? It's something else, right?

14 **MR. FARVER:** Such as Strontium-90, C-14, P-  
15 32, says radon gas and other nuclides. Looks  
16 like the reviewer mentions radon generator  
17 used for animal studies in the 1008-F  
18 Building. So anyway, that was ten.

19 And 11 is kind of related where we say  
20 they failed to address breath sampling  
21 monitoring. In the CATI report the EE stated  
22 that he was sure that he provided breath  
23 samples, especially when he was working in the  
24 300 Area. And the records did not include any  
25 breath sampling results.

1                   Then NIOSH gives their response that  
2                   basically if the breath monitoring had been  
3                   performed, records would have been included in  
4                   the DOE response. Breath monitorings are not  
5                   utilized to monitor radon, but rather measure  
6                   radium body burden. Which would lead to the  
7                   question, well, and then finally they say  
8                   radon exposure would not contribute, would  
9                   contribute almost no dose to the breast. If  
10                  they did do breath monitoring for radium, that  
11                  would contribute to the breast.

12                 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was a little confused by  
13                 that response. Yeah, I was a little confused  
14                 by that response. You might want to re-look  
15                 at that because you're saying the breath  
16                 monitoring's done for radium not radon. But  
17                 then at the end you say and radon wouldn't  
18                 contribute to the dose.

19                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, the finding was about  
20                 radon.

21                 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I know. I think the  
22                 CATI implied radon, right? Is that -- I think  
23                 the CATI --

24                 **MR. FARVER:** Well, and also in that previous  
25                 finding, number ten, I believe the reviewer



1 mentioned something about a radon generator --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, okay.

3 **MR. FARVER:** -- and things like that.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** So yeah, yeah.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I thought the finding was  
6 about radon so that's why we commented on  
7 that.

8 **MR. FARVER:** Well, it was really just breath  
9 sampling, you know, are there results, and if  
10 they're not, what are you going to do? And if  
11 it was for radium, could that contribute to  
12 the breast?

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Has any of this come out in  
14 the site profile review for Hanford, 300 Area,  
15 would they be, would they have done breath  
16 sampling?

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know. Well, radon  
18 generator theoretically would have some radium  
19 there. It wouldn't be very much. I'm not  
20 aware of it. I don't know the site profile  
21 well enough to know.

22 **MR. FARVER:** I mean it's probably something  
23 the employee's not going to forget, giving  
24 breath samples.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it could be in a

1 spirometry test or a respirator fit test.

2 **MS. MUNN:** And that was very common in the  
3 300 Area, very common. Practically everybody  
4 had it at one time.

5 **MR. FARVER:** Well, so did I, but I think the  
6 employees were aware enough that that was not  
7 a breath sample.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think it's worth pulling the  
9 string. I do.

10 **MR. FARVER:** They knew that was for a  
11 respirator fit.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think so, too.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, they should have known  
14 it was a respirator fit.

15 **MS. MUNN:** Well, even so --

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** But it seems like they were  
17 taking my breath sample. I blew through a  
18 tube into a box. Sounds like they're taking a  
19 breath, it looks like they're taking a breath  
20 sample.

21 **MR. FARVER:** I don't know. How did they  
22 take a breath sample?

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, first of all the  
24 technique I don't think is used very much. It  
25 hasn't been used for a long time I don't

1 think. But normally what they would do is  
2 they would have a person breathe bottled air,  
3 aged bottled air, so that there's essentially  
4 no radon in the air they're breathing. And  
5 then exhale -- I don't even know how it's  
6 captured, how they captured the exhalant.

7 **DR. MAURO:** There is a procedure.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There is a procedure  
9 somewhere.

10 **DR. MAURO:** We have a procedure on it, yeah.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's a procedure for  
12 interpreting it.

13 **DR. MAURO:** And how it's done, and how to  
14 interpret it. We reviewed it.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So I'm not exactly sure how  
16 they captured the air. I would assume they  
17 count it in chelation bottles or chelation  
18 chambers of some sort. I don't know.

19 **MR. FARVER:** But I would think an employee  
20 would remember that as being unusual as  
21 opposed to the annual respirator --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Spirometry test.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it might be. My view  
24 is I think a spirometry test could easily be  
25 thought of as a breath sample, well, I left

1                   some sort of breath sample.

2                   **MR. FARVER:** I just don't remember seeing in  
3                   the CATI reports that I reviewed people coming  
4                   up and writing in there that they gave breath  
5                   samples. And most of them I'm sure had  
6                   respirator tests.

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, most of them had  
8                   respirator tests.

9                   **DR. MAURO:** Did they do at Hanford -- I know  
10                  there was an awful lot going on, basically  
11                  you'd worry about this if you were doing  
12                  chemical separations of ore. And that's with  
13                  Mallinckrodt, these other sites --

14                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's where you'd have a  
15                  fairly good amount of radium.

16                  **DR. MAURO:** -- you had radium separated, and  
17                  there was a very real possibility, especially  
18                  when they saved it --

19                  **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I was wondering.  
20                  What's the source term here?

21                  **DR. MAURO:** Right, there would have to be  
22                  because they were separating, they were  
23                  processing ore, and they were chemically  
24                  separating out the uranium. I think that was  
25                  done sometime at Hanford.

1           **MS. MUNN:** No, it -- just a minute.  
2           Processing ore is not the same as dealing with  
3           powdery substances, and there was a great deal  
4           of centering that went on there. So powder  
5           was common, especially in 308 and 306. There  
6           would have been, it would not have been  
7           unusual for some of the health physicists to  
8           have suggested breath samples from time to  
9           time. It would make commonsense.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** So that's consistent with the  
11          CATI so that's all the more reason to follow  
12          up on it I would think.

13          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah. Well, I'll have to go  
14          see what else we have.

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** And you might want to ask the  
16          site profile people, too, what they found out  
17          about, because they've looked at the aggregate  
18          data I'm sure.

19          **MS. MUNN:** It would not be a common, it  
20          would not be too common simply because most of  
21          that work was done in gloveboxes, but the mere  
22          fact that you occasionally get a rupture in a  
23          glovebox would be an adequate reason for  
24          breath sampling.

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** To do the test. So I mean I

1                   guess is there an action there? That's the  
2                   question. I would say I think NIOSH should  
3                   follow up on --

4                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We'll have to go back and  
5                   look.

6                   **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, I don't know, might want  
7                   to chalk it up to a radium source term?

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, but it sounds  
9                   like -- can that be a NIOSH action to follow  
10                  up on that, Stu?

11                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, well, certainly we may  
12                  want to modify our response somewhat.

13                  **MR. FARVER:** Then really this goes in with  
14                  the number 12 finding, 127.12. NIOSH: Failed  
15                  to properly address incident in the two CATI  
16                  reports. In the CATI reports the employee  
17                  gives a pretty good description about working  
18                  in the lab. There was an incident, and his  
19                  hair color changed for a few months. Does not  
20                  appear to be addressed in the DR report.

21                  And then NIOSH's response is if they  
22                  existed, it would have been included. If the  
23                  incident reports existed, then they would have  
24                  been included in the record. I look at that,  
25                  and I still say, well, you didn't request

1 additional information, and maybe this is  
2 something where they need to go back to DOE  
3 now and look for additional information such  
4 as incident reports, superintendent logbooks.  
5 I'm not sure we had a specific date on this  
6 incident or not. I don't believe so.

7 **MS. MUNN:** One would think you could at  
8 least get in the ballpark for the date in an  
9 incident of that magnitude.

10 **MR. FARVER:** Right. I would say it's pretty  
11 severe if it's changing an employee's hair  
12 color. Of course, that probably could be  
13 chemical.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Sounds chemical to me.

15 **MR. FARVER:** Right, but --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** It could be associated --

17 **MR. FARVER:** -- both.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- radiation exposure. You  
19 usually don't have one without the other.

20 **MR. FARVER:** But it might be able to put it  
21 into a certain area, facility, building,  
22 something like that.

23 **MS. MUNN:** I've not heard of such a thing  
24 personally. But that would --

25 **MR. FARVER:** The concern was the NIOSH

1 response was that they, we felt they should go  
2 look for additional reports.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, I'm a little perplexed  
4 by that last part of the response, too, Stu,  
5 that you assume since some other investigation  
6 reports were there that these would have been  
7 in there if they happened. I mean, are there  
8 ever --

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Maybe just that they were  
10 available. I mean, one thing to ask, one  
11 thing to consider about making additional  
12 requests back to a site on new, different  
13 kinds of information.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** They may not find them anyway,  
15 right? They can look again, but --

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, they may just find  
17 what they found --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** If they look in the same spot,  
19 they're not going to find it.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Chances are that's what  
21 generally happens when you go back.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the other, I guess, you  
23 have a question of incomplete records, but  
24 also a question of would there be any  
25 classified records. I don't know about



1 Hanford's, you know, if there were incidents  
2 that had parts of the documents, the write  
3 ups, were classified. Would they have not  
4 been included in the individual's records?

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Good question. I don't  
6 know.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I don't even know if --

8 **MR. FARVER:** And you may be able to place it  
9 to an area, facility, and request incident  
10 reports for that facility for a timeframe  
11 instead of requesting bioassay data.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, these were all  
13 survivor CATIs though. I mean the EE didn't,  
14 the actual employee would have passed away.  
15 So there's no firsthand account. This wasn't  
16 the employee giving this. These were the  
17 survivors giving these.

18 **MR. FARVER:** I understand, but you may be  
19 able to -- like there's a week in the 300  
20 Area. If you could in a lab in the 300 Area,  
21 if you could pin that down to a timeframe,  
22 says it occurred in the '80s, and then what  
23 type incidents did you have in the '80s.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There might be a way. Might  
25 be a way to find some more. I don't know.

1                   And another thing is, are you going to get  
2                   enough stuff to help you with a dose  
3                   reconstruction above what you already have,  
4                   and I don't really know what we have in this  
5                   case.

6                   **MR. FARVER:** But those two tie together, 11  
7                   and 12.

8                   **MS. MUNN:** If you can tie it to an  
9                   approximate timeframe, and by approximate I  
10                  mean a couple of years, then the number of  
11                  incident reports for the 300 Area shouldn't be  
12                  that staggering.

13                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm going to lump that action  
14                  in with number 11.

15                                 All right, then we're on to -- that  
16                                 was a long case, 128.1.

17                  **MR. FARVER:** 128.1, this I believe is a  
18                  Savannah River case, and the first finding is  
19                  NIOSH failed to properly address -- oh, no.  
20                  Improperly converted recorded photon doses to  
21                  organ doses, and we discussed this before  
22                  about the range of dose conversion factors.  
23                  You know, using just the AP geometry or using  
24                  the range overall geometries. And this is one  
25                  of those findings. They used the range over

1 all the geometries instead of just the AP.  
2 Like I say, it's been corrected.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's right, and it's  
4 a compensable claim.

5 **MR. SIEBERT:** The tool's been corrected.

6 **MR. FARVER:** the tool's been corrected.

7 **MR. SIEBERT:** But it's a compensable claim.

8 **MR. FARVER:** It was a workbook situation.  
9 So this finding's okay as is 128.2 which was  
10 the same thing only it was improperly  
11 converted missed photon doses to organ dose.  
12 We'll see this one quite a bit from here on  
13 out.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** 128.3 then.

15 **MR. FARVER:** 128.3, the intake mode listed  
16 in the IREP is not consistent with the DR.  
17 The IREP sheet lists the employee's intake as  
18 a chronic intake; however, it should be acute.

19 **MR. SIEBERT:** It's the other way around. It  
20 was listed in IREP as acute. It should have  
21 been chronic.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** These are internal dose  
23 numbers, right?

24 **MR. FARVER:** Yes, internal doses.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, internal doses are

1 always chronic. And in terms of the IREP  
2 input sheet the dose rate is always chronic.  
3 It's the dose rate on the IREP input sheet  
4 that's the dose rate that's always chronic on  
5 the IREP input sheet for an internal dose.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** So it was calculated correctly  
7 but the IREP, was the IREP --

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, the IREP dose rate was  
9 run incorrectly. It was listed as acute  
10 instead of chronic.

11 **MR. FARVER:** Oh, it was split into two  
12 timeframes, that's what it was. So half of it  
13 from '54 to '80 in IREP was listed as chronic.  
14 And from '81 to '95 it was listed as acute  
15 when it all should have been chronic.

16 **MS. MUNN:** So you rewrite it and it didn't  
17 change it.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Didn't change.

19 **MS. MUNN:** No change.

20 **MR. FARVER:** No, and this is not so much a  
21 dose concern as it is a QA concern.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** No change or insignificant?  
23 It had to change something.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, it doesn't have to  
25 change. That DVREF only comes in at fairly

1 high dose rates. So until you get to a  
2 relatively high dose rate, acute and chronic  
3 will give you the same number.

4 **MR. FARVER:** 128.4, intake mode listed in  
5 the IREP is not consistent with the dose  
6 reconstruction report, and this is for  
7 plutonium, and it's the same situation. The  
8 previous one was for uranium, I believe.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** 128.4, I'm sorry, I missed  
10 that.

11 **MR. FARVER:** It's the same as 128.3, and  
12 it's for plutonium.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** 129.1.

14 **MR. FARVER:** 129.1, we'll group that with  
15 129.2, and this has to do with the range of  
16 dose conversion factors. Again, it's a  
17 Savannah River EDCW tool.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** So the same thing we had --

19 **MR. FARVER:** Same thing as the previous  
20 case. So both these findings, 129.1 and  
21 129.2, have been corrected, and they're okay.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** I assume had no effect on the  
23 case, right?

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This one's back for rework  
25 anyway. You're down to 129. Our response was

1 129.3, and this came back for rework. So  
2 it'll be done using the correct techniques.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is it after rework under a PER  
4 review?

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah. It's a Super-S  
6 Plutonium PER.

7 **MR. FARVER:** 129.3, failed to properly  
8 account for all the missed doses, missed  
9 photon doses.

10 **MR. SIEBERT:** Was an LOD over two issue.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we've had that a few  
12 times.

13 **MR. FARVER:** Yes, the LOD over two issue.  
14 That's been corrected, so that's okay on that  
15 finding.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was 129.3. And this has  
17 been corrected in PROC-6, right?

18 **MR. FARVER:** Yes. Where has the LOD over  
19 two been corrected? PROC-6?

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Actually, the correction  
21 looks like it's in --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is it in the IG-001?

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Rev. 2 of the IG.

24 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I believe  
25 they're also trying to make a correction to

1 the workbook so this is done automatically,  
2 and the dose reconstructor doesn't have to  
3 look at this issue.

4 **MR. SIEBERT:** Yeah, that has long since been  
5 changed.

6 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Okay.

7 **MR. FARVER:** 129.4, NIOSH did not properly  
8 account for all the assigned neutron dose.  
9 This goes back to the photon dose to organ  
10 dose findings because they used a different  
11 range of DCF values, and to do neutron doses  
12 you do a neutron-to-photon ratio. It would  
13 affect the neutron doses. So that's being  
14 corrected.

15 **MR. SIEBERT:** In other words the neutron  
16 dose was done correctly at the time with what  
17 it was based upon. It's just what it was  
18 based upon changed.

19 **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

20 129.5, failure to account for internal  
21 doses from all fission products. I believe  
22 this takes us back to OTIB-0054.

23 Kathy, do you have any input on this  
24 one?

25 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is the

1 same issue that we discussed before, the fact  
2 that they selected the highest, the  
3 radionuclide that gave the highest dose for,  
4 rather than looking at all of the fission  
5 products and the contribution from all missed  
6 radionuclides. So this is what we discussed  
7 before.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this particular one based  
9 on urinalysis or based on whole body? It  
10 looks like urinalysis.

11 **MR. SIEBERT:** Sure, it's whole body count.  
12 I have to look for sure, but --

13 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** It's whole body  
14 count --

15 **MR. SIEBERT:** -- based on the highest. Yes,  
16 it's whole body count.

17 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** It's whole body  
18 count, and this is the issue that they  
19 indicated they may add something to OTIB-0054  
20 regarding whole body counts.

21 **DR. MAURO:** And this was a denial. Is that  
22 correct?

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Oh, yeah, it came back for  
24 PER, so it must have been.

25 **DR. MAURO:** So it's not --



1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's not compensable. If it  
2 were to come back under a PER, we're only  
3 looking non-compensables.

4           **DR. MAURO:** No, the only reason I brought it  
5 up is because it looks like you overestimated,  
6 used the worst radionuclide rather than some  
7 appropriate mix. And now it's coming back for  
8 PER, certainly not true for this but for some  
9 other reason.

10          **MR. HINNEFELD:** This is Super-S. Our  
11 response on 129.3 is we list what the reason  
12 is it's coming back, Super-S.

13          **MR. GRIFFON:** All right.

14          **MR. FARVER:** 130.1, we'll do 130.2, and it's  
15 the range of dose conversion factors again,  
16 improperly converted --

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** They're both the same --

18          **MR. FARVER:** -- dose to organ dose. And  
19 it's been resolved.

20                   130.3 is the missed photon doses, LOD  
21 over two issue. So that's been corrected.  
22 And this claim has also been reworked to  
23 evaluate the Super-S Plutonium.

24                   130.4, failed to properly account for  
25 all missed neutron doses. Basically, NIOSH

1           could not assign any neutron exposure, and the  
2           employee worked in the 400-D Area reactor  
3           facilities of Savannah River Site. We thought  
4           they should have some missed neutron doses for  
5           the years the EE worked at the reactor  
6           facilities.

7                         NIOSH's response is that the neutron  
8           dose would have been accompanied by  
9           approximately five times the photon dose.  
10          Since they were either low or no photon doses  
11          in the years he was at the reactor, it's not  
12          likely there should be a neutron dose. And my  
13          only question is -- and I'll just kind of go  
14          to John -- I guess we're okay on the neutron-  
15          to-photon ratios with Savannah River?

16                        **DR. MAURO:** Well, I don't know about  
17          Savannah River, whether or not that is on the  
18          front burner. I don't recall that being  
19          something --

20                        **MR. FARVER:** I know we were questioning some  
21          of the Hanford --

22                        **DR. MAURO:** At Hanford, yeah, but I don't  
23          know about Savannah River.

24                        **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think there's additional  
25          investigation going at Savannah River as well

1 on neutron-to-photon ratios, I think.

2 **MR. SIEBERT:** It's on the table after --

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** After Hanford, after the  
4 Hanford investigation, I think they're going  
5 to --

6 **MR. FARVER:** Since their response is based  
7 on the neutron-to-photon ratio being correct -  
8 -

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think there might have  
10 been another possible avenue of response here.  
11 I believe our Savannah River guidance has  
12 certain job titles in the reactor areas where  
13 you would consider them neutron exposed. Not  
14 everybody in the reactor areas is considered  
15 neutron exposed, but there are certain job  
16 titles that are. So our response may, we may  
17 be able to speak to that. I don't know what  
18 this guy's job title is.

19 **MR. FARVER:** Operator, foreman and  
20 supervisor in heavy water operations.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Heavy water operations  
22 wouldn't be the issue. It would be to do with  
23 the reactor.

24 **MR. FARVER:** No, but I'm sure that was  
25 leading up to he was operator or foreman of

1 something, and then --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I forget which job titles,  
3 but there are certain job titles which are  
4 specified as potentially neutron exposed in  
5 the reactor area. Reactor operator, I think,  
6 was one, but I don't remember. I'm not sure,  
7 maybe not.

8 **MR. FARVER:** The only concern there was if  
9 the NP ratios were correct.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Maybe not.

11 **DR. MAURO:** Are you saying in here that you  
12 were using --

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, but I mean the photon  
14 should be an indication. If it's a photon-to-  
15 neutron ratio's okay, there should be a  
16 concomitant photon along with it.

17 **DR. MAURO:** I see according to the responses  
18 that you have five-to-one ratio neutron-to-  
19 photon, that's pretty high.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Photon ratio.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Unless I'm reading this  
22 incorrectly. Neutron would have been  
23 accompanied by approximately five times.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Five times as much.

25 **DR. MAURO:** Oh, okay, I didn't --

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It should read five times as  
2 much photon.

3           **DR. MAURO:** I'm used to the reverse.

4           **MR. FARVER:** Okay, are we ready for 130.5?

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Uh-huh, yep.

6           **MR. FARVER:** Prior TBD revision used to  
7 determine medical doses. Basically the  
8 medical dose TBD that's referenced in the DR  
9 report is not the one that was used to  
10 calculate the doses is what it comes down to.  
11 And dose reconstructor consciously chose to  
12 leave the X-ray doses as is due to the newer  
13 values being lower. Although this is claimant  
14 favorable, NIOSH agrees that the latest  
15 version of the TBD should have been used.

16           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's closed. I mean, we've  
17 got NIOSH agrees.

18           **MR. FARVER:** 130.6, calculational method  
19 underestimates fission product dose. I've  
20 read NIOSH's response, and I agree with their  
21 response. We agree with 130.6.

22           **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

23           **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, and they did give a good,  
24 thorough response.

25           **DR. MAURO:** Would this go in our database as

1 a QA concern in the box? See, you have an  
2 okay, the answer is the response to your  
3 question but is there something that would go  
4 into the little scorecard as a QA concern?

5 **MR. FARVER:** Well, I put the QA concern  
6 because it was, they used a different version  
7 of the TBD than what was referenced.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I guess as we've seen often  
9 here, you responded to one but then you  
10 adjusted the tritium instead of being so  
11 claimant favorable, I mean, you're doing this  
12 on the fly I'm thinking or did --

13 **MR. FARVER:** Oh, no, I went to look at this  
14 case.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, no, it's okay, because my  
16 question is, is that appropriate, I mean, the  
17 first time through you assumed tritium  
18 exposure for a number of years. And then you  
19 went back and said, well, now we're only going  
20 to assume it when he was monitored, right? Is  
21 that the essence of it?

22 **MR. FARVER:** It goes into the next finding.  
23 The next finding has to do with the tritium  
24 dose.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so these two may

1 overlap. I mean, I --

2 **MR. FARVER:** Well, you're reading about how  
3 they changed the tritium dose, and that has to  
4 do with the next finding.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay, but I'm saying  
6 you're about to close one out. That's why I'm  
7 asking if they overlap or can we still close  
8 that one out.

9 **MR. FARVER:** Yes, we can close it out.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Let's go on to the next one  
11 then, and I'll listen and see if I agree with  
12 closing it out.

13 **MR. FARVER:** Okay. 130.7, underestimates  
14 tritium dose. The tritium dose is from the --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, here you're saying  
16 they underestimated it, and in 130.6 they  
17 lowered it.

18 **MR. FARVER:** Correct. The tritium dose is  
19 from the workbook used by NIOSH does not  
20 account for years when no tritium sample was  
21 submitted; and therefore, underestimates the  
22 tritium dose. That was our initial finding.  
23 And this goes back to the DR report that says,  
24 that has written in it, for years where no  
25 tritium samples were submitted, a dose equal

1 to the maximum tritium measured dose was  
2 assigned. And based on what we said, no, you  
3 didn't do that. And NIOSH's response is,  
4 well, the DR should have read where no tritium  
5 samples were submitted, no tritium dose was  
6 assigned, which is probably more correct.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** And which was, I guess the  
8 assumption here is that any years in the  
9 tritium areas they would have definitely been  
10 monitored, right?

11 **MR. SIEBERT:** Their tritium monitoring was  
12 simplistic enough to keep it up. They just  
13 did it.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, that seems to make  
15 sense. I just don't know if anybody examined  
16 that issue.

17 **MR. FARVER:** Yes, I believe that's come up  
18 before.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

20 **MR. FARVER:** And then they went back --  
21 okay, and this is where we talk about where  
22 they adjusted the tritium dose. Apparently,  
23 they were using the maximum values, and I  
24 believe that you change it from maximums to  
25 actuals or something.



1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Do you know, Scott?

2           **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, ^ for the unmonitored  
3 years, the 355 millirem should have went to  
4 zero because they weren't being monitored.

5           **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

6           **MR. SIEBERT:** Rather than overestimating  
7 what the maximizing, we just went with more  
8 realistic.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess what I'm trying to  
10 understand is, is your initial finding, 130.7,  
11 said that the DR underestimated the tritium  
12 dose, and that was when they were including  
13 dose for unmonitored years. So I would have  
14 thought you would have concluded almost that  
15 they overestimated it. I don't, I guess I'm  
16 trying to follow these two together.

17           **DR. MAURO:** I mean, it sounds like there was  
18 a judgment made here that if the person wasn't  
19 monitored for tritium, there was no need to  
20 monitor for tritium; therefore, we should not  
21 assign any tritium dose as opposed to what was  
22 done earlier where apparently you were, as a  
23 matter of routine, assigning some tritium dose  
24 perhaps if the person was in a reactor area --

25           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Probably just as an

1 overestimating --

2 **DR. MAURO:** As an overestimating --

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- as why not just give it  
4 to him as his whole career. There's no ^  
5 technique and get the case out of here.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** And as you give him the best  
7 estimate, you got a narrowing, right.

8 **DR. MAURO:** But that's a pretty important  
9 transition. In other words you're confident  
10 then that if there was any potential at all  
11 that there was some tritium exposure, that  
12 there would have been a urine sample collected  
13 and an analysis done. And that's really where  
14 you're coming down as opposed to this earlier  
15 assumption where you --

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the other note I had on my  
18 notes was does this jive with his work  
19 history, with the individual's work history.  
20 In other words was he in those areas, in those  
21 buildings, in that job and for whatever reason  
22 got overlooked.

23 **DR. MAURO:** The way I see it is there's a  
24 way in which you could confirm that  
25 assumption. That is, normally you pull a

1 silicon gel air samples in an area that has  
2 airborne tritium samples. And if the area  
3 that he's working in, dose samples were being  
4 pulled, but he was not getting a bioassay,  
5 then that would sort of belie the assumption  
6 you made.

7 I don't if -- see, I like the idea  
8 that if you do, if you are gonna go down the  
9 road you described, one way to confirm it is -  
10 - in addition, we know, the weight of evidence  
11 is such that there likely was no tritium issue  
12 here because there was no tritium air sampling  
13 going on.

14 I'm just assuming that because I know  
15 way back when when I was at these sites, if  
16 there was always a -- if there was any  
17 possibility of tritium, you had silica gel  
18 pulling an air sample, and you collected it  
19 and monitored for it. So for this person, if  
20 there was none of that going on where he was  
21 working at that time, that would sort of  
22 confirm your assumption.

23 **MR. SIEBERT:** Looking at the actual bioassay  
24 records, when he was in areas where tritium  
25 was needed, he's leaving it every week or two.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** And there were locations ^.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** And you're saying his work  
3 history suggests that before he started  
4 leaving tritiums, he wasn't in those areas.  
5 He was somewhere else. You have that  
6 documented? I mean, you can crosswalk that is  
7 what you're saying. Because I, you know,  
8 we're only talking, what, 300, I mean the  
9 maximum is 350 millirem a year. But  
10 obviously, this must be a close case or else  
11 you wouldn't have stripped that away from this  
12 guy.

13           **MR. FARVER:** Well, I mean, there are  
14 specific years when there were just no tritium  
15 results, '64, '73 and '75 to '81. So for  
16 those --

17           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's a missing data  
18 question.

19           **MR. FARVER:** -- and I'm kind of like Scott.  
20 If he would have been needing it, he would  
21 have had something that year. He would have  
22 submitted a sample. If he worked there for  
23 three months, he would have had three months  
24 worth of samples.

25           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it seems like, I mean, I

1                   guess I'm just asking --

2                   **MR. SIEBERT:** I mean, it's just generally  
3 one of those things we've seen at Savannah  
4 River, but there's either a lot of tritium  
5 sampling when they're working there or there's  
6 not.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess I would just --  
8 because it seems like it is a close case,  
9 otherwise, you wouldn't have bothered to  
10 reduce this little amount of tritium dose, so  
11 I think it would probably be worth -- I don't  
12 know. If there was a way to at least check  
13 the work history and say, look, he was in this  
14 other area. That's why you don't see anything  
15 for these two prior years. And then he moves  
16 in here, and obviously, the tritium, every  
17 week we see it, you know? I guess I still  
18 have that question anyway.

19                   **MR. FARVER:** I'll look into it.

20                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think it's a NIOSH  
21 action probably.

22                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'll see what we have. We  
23 might have some work assignment cards from  
24 Savannah River.

25                                   Is it Savannah River?

1                   **MR. FARVER:** Yes.

2                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We might have some work  
3 assignment cards from Savannah River that  
4 would indicate the person's work assignments.

5                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

6                   **MR. FARVER:** Case 131, 131 the finding,  
7 131.1, dot-2, dot-3, see if we can get rid of  
8 all of them.

9                   **MR. GRIFFON:** They're the same DCF?

10                  **MR. FARVER:** I think so. The first finding,  
11 two findings are DCFs range that we've dealt  
12 with in the last two cases. And the third  
13 finding is LOD over two and the missed photon  
14 dose.

15                  **MR. GRIFFON:** All right.

16                  **MR. FARVER:** Finding number four, improper  
17 method used to calculate electron doses.

18                  **MS. CHANG (by Telephone):** I think we could  
19 do a little bit of them --

20                  **DR. BRANCHE:** Chia-Chia?

21                  **MR. GRIFFON:** No, really, we're interested  
22 in what you have to say, Chia-Chia.

23                  **MS. CHANG:** Bye.

24                  **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, 131.4 we're on,  
25 right?

1           **MR. FARVER:** Yes. I'm trying to figure out  
2 what I wrote here. I think this is another  
3 one where I'm going to go back and review  
4 OTIB-0017. This also has to do with a breast  
5 dose and shallow dose. Because my notes say  
6 how were the doses calculated, single DCF or a  
7 range. And I want to go back and look at some  
8 of that.

9           **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, but the finding was that  
10 we didn't do it per OTIB-0017.

11          **MR. FARVER:** Correct. And that's why I want  
12 to go back and look at that.

13          **MR. SIEBERT:** OTIB-0017 wasn't published for  
14 four months after this assessment was  
15 finished.

16          **DR. MAURO:** And had you used it --

17          **MR. SIEBERT:** Had we used it, it would have  
18 gone down.

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** And it would have been a  
20 lower, right.

21          **MS. MUNN:** Okay, acceptable?

22          **MR. FARVER:** I think it'll be acceptable.

23          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, what was the, what was  
24 in place prior to OTIB-0017? Was it just -- I  
25 guess that's the question.

1           **MR. FARVER:** OCAS IG-001.

2           **MR. SIEBERT:** That was pretty much a  
3 straight interpretation of IG-001.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, so it was from IG-001.

5           **MR. SIEBERT:** Which is why we wrote OTIB-  
6 0017.

7           **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, I'll look at it.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, you can follow up on it.

9                   I mean, we understand your point  
10 though, Scott. TIB-0017 wasn't in there.

11           **MR. FARVER:** 131.5.

12           **MR. GRIFFON:** You should have anticipated  
13 TIB-0017.

14           **MR. FARVER:** The findings fail to properly  
15 account for all missed electron doses, and  
16 NIOSH gives an explanation of what they did.

17           **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this another case that's  
18 being reassessed in Super-S?

19           **MR. FARVER:** Yes.

20           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It is back.

21           **MS. MUNN:** Another Super-S.

22           **MR. FARVER:** I don't have a concern with  
23 what they wrote in their response. And part  
24 of this does go back to the fact that OTIB-  
25 0017 wasn't in place at the time.



1           **MR. SIEBERT:** And also LOD over two.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** It is an LOD over two thing,  
3           yeah. So I think we're okay there, right?

4           **MR. FARVER:** Yes, we're okay.

5                       131.6, failure to account for internal  
6           doses from all fission products. We've had  
7           this a few times today. And OTIB-0054  
8           provides guidance for evaluating fission  
9           products, but this was also related to whole  
10          body counts. So this is where we're going to  
11          be comparing OTIB-0054, but they don't mention  
12          what they were currently using.

13                       Now on to case 132.

14          **MR. GRIFFON:** 132.

15          **MR. FARVER:** Which is another Savannah River  
16          case so you can guess what the first three  
17          findings will be.

18          **DR. BRANCHE:** You're taking out all the  
19          mystery.

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** We've got DCF, DCF and LOD.

21          **MR. FARVER:** The first three findings once  
22          again have to do with, the first two are the  
23          range of DCFs. The third one is a little  
24          different.

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** It's not LOD over two.

1           **MR. FARVER:** It's not LOD over two. It's  
2 inappropriate exposure geometry, and it has to  
3 do with should you use AP or should you use  
4 rotational ^.

5           So 132.3 and 132.4 are both dealing  
6 with the exposure geometries. And this case  
7 is going back for a rework under Super-S.

8           Now 132.5, there's the LOD over two  
9 finding. I knew it would be there.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, 132.6.

11          **MR. FARVER:** 132.6, improperly converted  
12 recorded shallow doses to organ dose, and it's  
13 just the same as the previous. So 132.6 and  
14 132.7 have to do with -- oh, that's the range  
15 of DCFs that we talked about earlier. And  
16 then the missed photon dose, the LOD over two.

17           Where are we at, eight?

18          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I thought you were 132.6  
19 and .7 you just did, right? Now we're up to  
20 eight, 132.8. I thought I lost you. You were  
21 just talking about LOD over two.

22          **MR. FARVER:** That's part of 132.7. It's a  
23 missed shallow dose to organ dose I believe  
24 that was part of it. No, I must have had the  
25 wrong page. It is strictly the DCFs.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I didn't think it had  
2 anything to do with LOD. Okay, 132.8.

3           **MR. FARVER:** Improperly converted neutron  
4 dose to organ dose. Sounds like DCFs.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, it's just a three  
6 different, yeah.

7                           132.9.

8           **MR. FARVER:** Reviewer questions whether the  
9 EE was exposed to Type S-Super Plutonium. And  
10 since the case is --

11           **MR. GRIFFON:** Under PER review.

12           **MR. FARVER:** It's been returned for  
13 consideration. The question I had was does  
14 the NIOSH response, does that contradict the  
15 one up above it in 132.8. In other words the  
16 case has not been returned from DOL for Super  
17 S Plutonium evaluation.

18           **MR. SIEBERT:** I think the "not" shouldn't be  
19 there. I think it has been returned.

20           **MR. PRESLEY:** The same as 132.5 to say it's  
21 been returned.

22           **MR. SIEBERT:** It has.

23           **MR. FARVER:** I thought it contradicted.

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it has been, yeah. Get  
25 that out of there.

1           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Can we go back  
2 to findings 132.3 and 132.4? I would just  
3 like to ask a quick question. This had to do  
4 with a change that was made to the external  
5 implementation guide. And because of that  
6 change it has to do with the DCF values and  
7 whether to use an AP or in some cases for  
8 certain types of cancers whether they should  
9 apply a correction factor to that DCF value.  
10 Is this a PER issue? How do we identify  
11 whether there were other cases that may have  
12 been affected by this change to the  
13 implementation guide?

14           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Are you talking about here  
15 the organs where --

16           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes, for cases  
17 of --

18           **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- the AP is not the most,  
19 there are some organs where the AP is not the  
20 most favorable.

21           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Correct, for  
22 certain types of cancers such as bone,  
23 esophagus, lung cancers --

24           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Offhand I don't know. I can  
25 find out. I know that in many cases, those

1 cases have come back for other reasons. For  
2 instance, very, very many cases came back or  
3 are coming back for Super-S Plutonium, very  
4 many. And it could be that these will all be  
5 addressed in that fashion, but I could take a  
6 look.

7 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Okay, I didn't  
8 know if there would be a separate PER for this  
9 external implementation guide or not.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know for sure our  
11 plan on that.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we need maybe a ten-  
13 minute break again. People are taking their  
14 own breaks, so I'm kind of taking the hint.  
15 People on the phone, I think it's just Kathy,  
16 but there might be others.

17 **DR. BRANCHE:** Well, Chia-Chia seems to be on  
18 the line.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah, there's a couple  
20 people out there. Ten minutes we'll get back  
21 at 3:27 eastern, thanks.

22 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 3:16 p.m.  
23 until 3:30 p.m.)

24 **DR. BRANCHE:** The Dose Reconstruction  
25 Subcommittee is starting again now.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Mr. Griffon.

**MR. GRIFFON:** We're picking up on case 133.1, which is which site?

**MR. FARVER:** That's a good question, Mound.

**MR. GRIFFON:** Mound, yes.

**MR. FARVER:** And 133.1, inappropriate method used for deriving missed photon doses, just LOD over two again. No, I think this is a little different. It has to do with using the minimum number of zeros or the median number of zeros. And I wasn't real sure of the response from NIOSH. I mean, I didn't really understand it.

**MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I think it was an oversight in a reworked case that they had --

**MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think they're agreeing with the finding.

**MR. HINNEFELD:** -- they stayed with the minimized. We essentially agreed with the finding and stayed with the minimized number as opposed to.

**MR. FARVER:** Okay, that's good.

**DR. MAURO:** In the reanalysis, I see you, in fact, looked at this case again from two cancers to one cancer, and it was originally

1                   compensable. Is it now not compensable? I  
2 haven't seen that. In other words if it's  
3 still compensable, the fact they minimized and  
4 used zeros wouldn't really be problematic  
5 except it's a QA issue.

6                   **MR. SIEBERT:** No, it's non-compensable with  
7 one cancer.

8                   **DR. MAURO:** Oh, it became non-compensable.  
9 So it went from compensable to non-  
10 compensable, but you kept the zeros in. That  
11 needs to be fixed.

12                   **MR. GRIFFON:** But did you assess that fix,  
13 and would it affect -- it would not affect --

14                   **MR. SIEBERT:** It's back for Super-S.

15                   **DR. MAURO:** Oh, it's back for Super-S.

16                   **MR. SIEBERT:** We will be once we deal with  
17 the neutron issues.

18                   **MR. PRESLEY:** Is it compensable or not?

19                   **MR. GRIFFON:** It's non-compensable as it  
20 stands.

21                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's not compensable the way  
22 this reviewed dose reconstruction is not  
23 compensable. Now, since this one has been  
24 done and reviewed by you guys, this case has  
25 been returned to us yet again, this time for

1 Super-S Plutonium. We also have a Mound  
2 technical issue that, neutron technical issue  
3 that we're sorting out. So that has to get  
4 sorted out, and ^ Super-S Plutonium and the  
5 case will be reworked, and these things will  
6 be corrected in rework.

7 **DR. MAURO:** This one's a laundry list of  
8 issues that you're going to be dealing with,  
9 only one of which will be the zeros.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes, yes. There are a  
11 number of things that will be done, changed  
12 when it's done.

13 **MR. PRESLEY:** As it's corrected.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** The last time it went over  
15 it was non-compensable, and it's back again  
16 with us to rework.

17 **MR. FARVER:** 133.3, reviewer questions  
18 NIOSH's -- no, 133.2, inappropriate method  
19 used for deriving missed neutron doses. And  
20 this is again the minimizing or median zeros.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, and so you have under  
22 the site profile review, you're also reviewing  
23 the neutron issue as you say here, right, Stu?

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, there's a neutron  
25 issue at Mound that we need to sort out.



1           **MR. FARVER:** 133.3, reviewer questions the  
2 selection of dates of uptake for positive  
3 bioassay results. There's a little bit of  
4 description here. Basically, on this one this  
5 is for plutonium. There were two chronic  
6 intakes assessed and one acute inhalation.  
7 And the reviewer questions the intake dates  
8 that were assigned. NIOSH's response was  
9 intake dates should be moved forward as  
10 suggested. Moving it forward will result in a  
11 lower dose based on smaller chronic intake  
12 rate.

13           **MS. MUNN:** Is that an okay result?

14           **MR. FARVER:** That's an okay.

15           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Except it's got to be  
16 reworked.

17           **DR. MAURO:** That's one on the list that  
18 perhaps would bring the dose down. The others  
19 might bring the doses up. This one might  
20 bring the doses down. Got it.

21           **MS. MUNN:** But for our purposes here --

22           **MR. FARVER:** It's an okay.

23                   133.4, reviewer questions whether  
24 additional radionuclides should have been  
25 assessed. The employee was monitored for PU-

1           238 and -239, and referring to a table in the  
2           TBD he could have been exposed to secondary  
3           radionuclides. Since the bioassay program  
4           didn't include monitoring for these nuclides,  
5           should you assess for these secondary  
6           radionuclides? And my only concern with  
7           NIOSH's response is they just talk about  
8           plutonium, and they don't address the  
9           americium or neptunium or thorium that are  
10          also mentioned in the Table 5.2.

11          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, this is Mound. You  
12          guys should know a lot about Mound. You guys  
13          must know something about Mound.

14          **DR. BRANCHE:** We know it's in Ohio.

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** I know you're conflicted  
16          that's why you know a lot about it. Do you  
17          have ^ anything about the non-plutonium  
18          isotopes? Americium --

19          **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, my guess -- I don't  
20          know the details of this specific case, but  
21          americium was associated with a Plutonium-239  
22          mixture rather than -238, so that would be why  
23          that wasn't included. But a separate process  
24          that would be worked on that's not associated  
25          with the plutonium, I would have to look at

1 the details of this case to see ^. I don't  
2 remember when thorium showed up on site.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, I guess the question  
4 is -- I'd have to look back at the case, too.  
5 Where this guy worked and --

6 **MR. FARVER:** He worked in Buildings PP, SW,  
7 and R.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** PP, SW and R.

9 **MR. FARVER:** And according to Table 5.2 of  
10 the TBD, there are, may have been exposed to  
11 secondary radionuclides such as, and it lists  
12 radionuclides.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** So you're going by the TBD for  
14 these buildings.

15 **MR. FARVER:** So if he worked in these areas,  
16 could he have been exposed to these nuclides,  
17 and if so, should they be assessed.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, the case is being  
19 reworked, but it sounds like this needs to be  
20 addressed in some fashion.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Isn't Mound a, I guess, in an  
22 SEC mode right now?

23 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, I was going to say the  
24 TBD is being reworked, and specifically these  
25 kinds of nuclides are being addressed in the

1 SEC group right now.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** So this may also defer to site  
3 profile as well as the --

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Rework of this.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- rework, yeah.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** The rework of this case  
7 would probably have to wait until those  
8 questions are resolved in the SEC arena to  
9 determine where they're going to end up before  
10 this case is actually done.

11 **MS. BRACKETT:** Because there is a lot more  
12 research being done into these findings,  
13 program nuclides.

14 **MR. FARVER:** 133.5, reviewer questions the  
15 solubility class of the plutonium, and this is  
16 where the reviewer just points out the  
17 possibility of Super-S.

18 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right. If it was assessed as  
19 238 then we wouldn't apply Super-S.

20 **DR. MAURO:** I was on a conference call on  
21 Mound recently. We had one of these question  
22 and answer sessions with Joe Fitzgerald. He's  
23 leading up the Mound evaluation report and  
24 Joyce was there, Joyce Lipsztein, and there  
25 was something about Plutonium-238 being high-

1 fired pellets off of these what-do-you-call  
2 units, these --

3 **MS. BRACKETT:** RTGs.

4 **DR. MAURO:** -- yeah, RTGs, and that those  
5 pellets themselves have a very interesting  
6 unknown clearance. They go in, and they don't  
7 clear immediately, but that they start to  
8 break up.

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, they're very insoluble  
10 to start with, and then it becomes more  
11 soluble over time. Actually, we're in the  
12 process of evaluating that. There has been  
13 papers published on this material. There's  
14 been one proposed model. We've gotten the  
15 data on that particular case and several other  
16 cases. The paper's based on a Los Alamos  
17 incident. And we have the data from six of  
18 the cases there, and we've been trying to find  
19 Mound cases that look like that. We haven't  
20 found that many that actually exhibit that  
21 behavior. We've plotted every single person  
22 at Mound who had plutonium bioassay results,  
23 and we've gone through all of the graphs to  
24 see if we could identify --

25 **DR. MAURO:** To see a pattern?

1           **MS. BRACKETT:** -- and it doesn't, I thought  
2 that we had seen a few cases like that when we  
3 did the dose reconstruction, but we're having  
4 a hard time identifying any. But we are  
5 working on a model for the Plutonium-238 of  
6 this particular behavior that's actively --

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** This is this issue from the  
8 Mound SEC or assessment --

9           **DR. MAURO:** That's center stage, center  
10 stage. And I only bring it up because then it  
11 almost begs the question can we address the  
12 issue for this particular person until these  
13 issues are discussed.

14           **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, this case is back to us.  
15 It'll wait. It won't be reworked until these  
16 are resolved so that those answers can be put  
17 in place.

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** You said this case is being  
19 reworked for Super-S issues, right? Under the  
20 Super-S PER review it's being reworked, Stu?  
21 Or this first part says that this particular  
22 heat source plutonium is not Super-S. It's a  
23 different kind of issue, right?

24           **MS. BRACKETT:** Right.

25           **DR. MAURO:** Ceramicized. It was ceramics.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Ceramics, yeah.

2           **MS. MUNN:** Absolutely ceramic.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Our judgment, Mark, about  
4 PER evaluations doesn't always match DOL's,  
5 and sometimes they return cases to us for  
6 rework other than the ones we have identified.  
7 So this one's back for that reason now. It's  
8 back and these things will be taken care of.  
9 Once these things have been taken care of,  
10 anything that's not returned by DOL would be  
11 addressed in the PER. Since we've changed the  
12 Mound approach, we have to have a PER for  
13 Mound. Anything that wouldn't be brought back  
14 would be brought back in that fashion.

15           **MR. GRIFFON:** I was just looking in terms of  
16 inconsistency in your responses, but really,  
17 it's a DOL decision, right?

18           **MR. HINNEFELD:** DOL returns what they want  
19 to return.

20           **MS. BRACKETT:** So basically nothing will  
21 happen with this though, right? We'll send it  
22 back and say Super-S doesn't apply to this  
23 assessment.

24           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, this case right now is  
25 going to be pending. This case is going to be

1                    pended if no other reason than neutron issue  
2                    as well as the various technical issues that  
3                    are being debated in the SEC forum at Mound.  
4                    And the resolution of those then will  
5                    influence how this turns out. And chances are  
6                    we'll just hold this one here.

7                    **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

8                    **MR. FARVER:** 133.6, reviewer questions  
9                    whether all positive tritium results were  
10                    accurately reported by the DOE. And I guess  
11                    this just has to do with the reporting at  
12                    Mound. They reported annual doses for tritium  
13                    at Mound.

14                    Is that correct, Scott?

15                    **MR. SIEBERT:** If I recall, correct. Once  
16                    again since I'm conflicted, I don't see Mound  
17                    cases that frequently. But I believe that is  
18                    correct, and we only get annual reporting for  
19                    tritium.

20                    **MR. FARVER:** I believe that's correct, too.

21                    **MR. CLAWSON:** Do you mean the monitoring of  
22                    the people was quarterly?

23                    **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, the monitoring was more  
24                    frequently. The only records that we get are  
25                    annual roll ups as to what the dose was for



1 tritium.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** So what's the resolution here?

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Which one are we on?

4 **MR. FARVER:** The assigned missed doses.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** 133.6, so SC&A's okay with the  
6 way they assigned the missed doses?

7 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, the question was did you  
8 get all the results from DOE, and I don't  
9 believe there were any more results.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, case 134.

11 **MR. FARVER:** 134.1, acute intake date does  
12 not correspond to incident date.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** What site is this? I'm sorry.

14 **MR. FARVER:** This is another Mound site.  
15 The initial review found there was an incident  
16 date or an incident on a certain date that did  
17 not correspond to the acute intake date  
18 assigned by NIOSH. NIOSH's response is that  
19 the intake, the incident did not have an  
20 internal uptake. It was a positive dose swipe  
21 from contaminated hands.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** A false positive.

23 **MR. FARVER:** A false positive. It was from  
24 contaminated hands. As such, a subsequent  
25 chest count was negative.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Is that what the investigation  
2 concluded, Scott, that it was due to  
3 contaminated hands?

4           **MR. SIEBERT:** That appears to be what the  
5 DOE concluded.

6           **MR. FARVER:** And I guess I, I don't have a -  
7 -

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Nothing new there.

9           **MR. FARVER:** No, but somebody has a positive  
10 no swipe, I usually have a little concern with  
11 that, but --

12           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, the other question I  
13 have, and not looking at the case, you know,  
14 right now it may be tough to remember this  
15 unless you guys ^ funny on it, but it says  
16 subsequent bioassay chest count. Was this  
17 chest count done close to that date of this  
18 incident or was it well after?

19           **MR. FARVER:** That's in the next finding.

20           **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay.

21           **MR. SIEBERT:** Yeah, that's what DOE said.

22           **MR. FARVER:** 134.2, the chest count --

23           **MR. GRIFFON:** Not all my questions lead to  
24 your next finding.

25           **MR. FARVER:** -- investigative incident

1 report was not included in the records. So  
2 even though they say in their documents that  
3 there was a chest count --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, so the investigation  
5 report said there was a chest count done, but  
6 it wasn't in the records.

7 **MR. FARVER:** It was not in the records,  
8 which leads you to wonder what other data and  
9 incident reports were also missing. And I  
10 don't know how you resolve something like  
11 that.

12 **MS. MUNN:** Did I miss it, Doug?

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** It was a compensable claim,  
14 right?

15 **MR. PRESLEY:** That's what I'm going to say.  
16 134.3 says it's compensable.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so the bottom line at  
18 the end, right?

19 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, that makes it even more  
20 difficult.

21 **MS. MUNN:** How far apart did you say the  
22 intake date and the incident, reported  
23 incident date were?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't know if, was it in the  
25 investigation report? You never found the

1 sample, but in the investigation report they  
2 must have said it.

3 **MR. FARVER:** Was involved in an incident in  
4 Building R-131 March of 1983 there was an  
5 incident. And in the documentation of the  
6 probably DOE investigation, it lists that  
7 there was a chest count taken, and that it was  
8 negative.

9 **MS. MUNN:** They don't say what date?

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Doug, don't say what date?

11 **MR. FARVER:** Oh, I'm sure there's a date but  
12 it's --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's in there, but we  
14 don't have it.

15 **MR. FARVER:** I don't have it exactly. It's  
16 March of 1983.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** But it was done right after  
18 the incident apparently, right?

19 **MR. FARVER:** It doesn't say what date the  
20 chest count was done. But it says in their  
21 report a chest count was done and was  
22 negative.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess if this was a non-  
24 compensable claim, I would be struggling here  
25 on what do you do. But it was a compensable,

1 right? I don't think NIOSH had to resolve it  
2 because it was compensable.

3 **MR. SIEBERT:** We assigned it in April of '83  
4 as opposed to March of '83, and it's  
5 compensable so it would have just been up.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

7 **MR. CLAWSON:** That still falls under the  
8 information and integrity of the information.

9 **DR. MAURO:** Unless they just said we've gone  
10 far -- very often they stop. In other words  
11 they'll stop. We're not going any farther,  
12 and then that's not unreasonable.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** I can see the point here. Why  
14 pull the string if you don't have to.

15 **MR. FARVER:** You know, on one hand you're  
16 wondering what happened to the lung count --

17 **DR. MAURO:** On the other hand, you don't  
18 need it.

19 **MR. CLAWSON:** But where it is compensable,  
20 but the bottom line is it still gets back to,  
21 you know, they're saying one thing. There's  
22 no data there.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah, if you're looking in  
24 terms of the overall site --

25 **MR. CLAWSON:** Right, that's what I was

1 looking at.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you're wondering, right,  
3 where is the data, and does this happen often.  
4 Then you'd be really concerned.

5 **MR. FARVER:** 134.3, do not properly address  
6 incidents in the CATI or DOE reports. And  
7 this is just, I know this is boilerplate from  
8 the template. It says right here in the CATI  
9 report section, no incidents were discussed in  
10 any interview or were found in the dosimetry  
11 records. Well, that's just not true. There  
12 was a lot of records. And NIOSH's response  
13 was, yes, they should have been included. So  
14 it's okay, 134.3.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, but it does get back to  
16 that, and I think we're going to bring that DR  
17 report template back to this group because, I  
18 mean, the benefits of a template are obvious  
19 because you want consistency. But the  
20 downside is that it is also obvious that you  
21 just fall into that trap of answering  
22 everybody the same way instead of really  
23 dealing with the question that's raised in the  
24 CATI. You just kind of --

25 **MR. FARVER:** There were several instances in

1 the CATI report that were mentioned about the  
2 employee had to be scrubbed down, had to leave  
3 urine samples, restricted due to an injury,  
4 and was several, many pages in the DOE  
5 records. So I'm going to bring this back to  
6 another QA concern. It's in the CATI. It's  
7 in the records, but it doesn't get caught in  
8 the DR.

9 **DR. MAURO:** Does the DR say something to the  
10 effect that though this was stated this was in  
11 the records, we did not pursue to get it  
12 because we didn't need it?

13 **MR. FARVER:** No incidents were discussed in  
14 the interview or were found in the dosimetry  
15 records.

16 **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, in the next sentence  
17 there's no information was raised in the  
18 interviews suggest the dose estimates in the  
19 dose reconstruction were not claimant  
20 favorable, which once you get the compensable  
21 part --

22 **DR. MAURO:** It's over.

23 **MR. SIEBERT:** -- it's a decided point. But  
24 we agree that that should have stated that  
25 rather than putting that paragraph in, should

1                   have said it was not needed because we're  
2                   already --

3                   **MR. GRIFFON:** It's already compensable.

4                   **DR. MAURO:** Because I see that all the time.

5                   **MR. FARVER:** Now 135.1, a Y-12, K-25 case.  
6                   The DR did not properly account for all  
7                   potentially missed doses.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** This is Y-12, K-25, both  
9                   sites?

10                  **MR. FARVER:** Yes. And I agree with NIOSH's  
11                  response. I guess I have a question probably  
12                  more because I'm not familiar with the Y-12  
13                  and K-25 cases. Was this a workbook error,  
14                  and it was something that was corrected?

15                  **MR. SIEBERT:** Unfortunately, I can't answer  
16                  that because this is not my, Y-12's not my  
17                  site.

18                  **MR. FARVER:** The finding goes to missed  
19                  photon dose should have included missing  
20                  quarters of dosimetry data as well as zero  
21                  entries. And I was just asking if this was a  
22                  workbook error, you know, the counting of  
23                  zeros so to speak.

24                  **MR. GRIFFON:** This one must have also been a  
25                  close POC I'm assuming. I don't know.



1                   Liz, do you have that list of the  
2 POCs? I'm wondering in that first part of --

3           **MR. SIEBERT:** 46.77.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** The first part of 135.1 you, I  
5 mean, my question is, is this a missed dose or  
6 unmonitored, or did you use a coworker to  
7 substitute for those missing periods of time  
8 not having looked at the case. I was just  
9 looking at the matrix. I didn't pull the case  
10 out.

11           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** It seems to me  
12 there was some missing quarters as well as  
13 some zero doses. I think there should have  
14 been some unmonitored dose.

15           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I was asking,  
16 Kathy.

17           **MR. FARVER:** I mean, and their response says  
18 missed photon dose should have included the  
19 missing quarters of data as well as the zero  
20 entries. The necessary corrections were made  
21 and the dose increased to the point that it  
22 was necessary to reexamine the other assigned  
23 doses. In other words it was --

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** Give some, take away some  
25 other parts. It was enough to fine tune the

1 other calculations. And I guess you looked at  
2 the ambient dose because it was almost like  
3 you were double assigning, I think, right?

4 **MR. FARVER:** Correct. And I believe there's  
5 an --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Which makes sense.

7 **MR. FARVER:** -- attachment or a table in  
8 that procedure that says if the employee's  
9 monitored, you don't assign ambient dose. And  
10 I'm assuming that's probably what you went to  
11 and said, well, we don't assign ambient dose.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, which is fine. My  
13 question is in those quarterly, missing  
14 quarters or whatever, how was that filled in  
15 with dose. Was it --

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, your question is  
17 should the missing quarters, should they  
18 really have been missed or should they have  
19 been coworker --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Monitored.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- or monitored coworkers.  
22 Well, I don't know.

23 **MR. FARVER:** In other words how were the  
24 necessary corrections made?

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. So I think we'll put a

1 NIOSH follow up on that one.

2 The 135.1, we're still on it. That's  
3 the one we're on. We move slow.

4 **MR. FARVER:** We're not through beating it  
5 yet.

6 Okay, finding 135.2, EE should have  
7 been assigned missed neutron doses.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** This gets into the work  
9 location question for Y-12 I assume, right?

10 **MR. FARVER:** Well, there's a couple ways you  
11 could look at it from missed work location or  
12 this is what those NIOSH folks are hinging on,  
13 there's a Part Two Neutron Radiation Report  
14 that basically says if you didn't receive a  
15 dose in a certain timeframe, then you're not  
16 likely to get a neutron dose. And therefore,  
17 they don't assign neutron doses. Now I don't  
18 necessarily agree with that document, but that  
19 document's been approved, and that's what it  
20 says. So I would have to stick by their  
21 response.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, at the bottom of that  
23 response I have a question. If a worker ^ in  
24 an area where the source of neutrons, the film  
25 was not processed and a zero was recorded for

1 the neutron dose for that monitoring period,  
2 my question was how do you distinguish if it  
3 was processed did they record a, say it was  
4 processed, and it was less than detectable,  
5 would they put less than detectable or would  
6 they put zero? And if they're recording zeros  
7 in both instances, how do you distinguish?

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think probably the attempt  
9 to distinguish would be based on, in this case  
10 it was based on the person's job title and the  
11 types of materials in 9212 that might give  
12 rise to neutron dose. If I'm not mistaken,  
13 the 9212, the potential neutron exposure in  
14 9212 was from enriched uranium, thorium. And  
15 if someone is a machinist, they're going to be  
16 machining uranium or some other metal as  
17 opposed to --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I understand that  
19 rationale, but Doug was just describing the  
20 other protocol which I think you're using  
21 which is this other thing described in the  
22 first paragraph. After what I just said you  
23 say, "Therefore, workers that had no positive  
24 neutron doses," so I guess you're saying --

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think the first part of

1           this response explains why there would be a  
2           zero in the record, a neutron zero although  
3           there really was no potential exposure for  
4           neutrons. See, that's what they're saying is  
5           that the film included a neutron component.  
6           The badge included a neutron component. They  
7           wouldn't necessarily read it if they felt like  
8           there was no --

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but what I'm saying is  
10          how do you know if it was a real zero or if it  
11          was a zero meaning less than detectable. I  
12          mean, maybe they didn't put down zero for less  
13          than detectable.

14          **MR. HINNEFELD:** From looking at the record I  
15          don't think there's a way to determine whether  
16          it's a we didn't process or there's no  
17          potential exposure, and we didn't process the  
18          zero. Or if there was a potential exposure,  
19          we'd process it. If it's less than limited  
20          detections you can put a zero down. From  
21          looking at the record I don't think there's  
22          any way to tell. I think the way to try to  
23          distinguish what it might be and what is the  
24          potential exposure to neutrons is from the  
25          person's job title.

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Going back to the job  
2 location.

3                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** The job title and locations  
4 where he worked. So that's how that  
5 determination was attempted to be made.

6                   **MR. CLAWSON:** That's correct.

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** So that was how. Now  
8 there's an outstanding issue with this RPRT-  
9 0033 and the site profile and what's the  
10 correct list of neutron sources. Can that be  
11 explained better? And can that come up  
12 better? So that issue is out there already,  
13 which the resolution of that could, in fact,  
14 affect this. But as the information was  
15 provided, I think the determination or the  
16 decision that this person doesn't appear to  
17 have been neutron exposed was based largely on  
18 their job title.

19                   **MR. PRESLEY:** He worked in the machine shop.

20                   **MR. FARVER:** For a certain time period they  
21 were listing zeros, so you would think he'd  
22 assign --

23                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, right. And that's what  
24 I was getting at. You don't, you can't tell  
25 if it's a zero or if it's a zero meaning not

1 processed.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Less than LOD or not  
3 processed. You can't tell from looking at the  
4 record.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** So you're deferring back to  
6 the process buildings for your determinant.

7 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And job titles.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** So this is being discussed in  
9 the site profile. No, it's not. I'm writing  
10 the site profile.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** You're writing the site  
12 profile. You can talk about whatever the heck  
13 you want.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, you said it had come up  
15 though. Where is it --

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** In their dose reconstruction  
17 report.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I guess we'll have to pull  
19 back into that site profile discussion though.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think we would not, I  
21 think we don't want to lose it.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, we don't want to lose  
23 it.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And it would be we either  
25 need to resolve it here --

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** It is a site profile-type  
2 issue.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- it is a site profile-type  
4 issue.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** And Jim Neton actually  
6 recently e-mailed me asking something about Y-  
7 12 to close it out.

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** What's the final list of  
9 items that were still on the table when the  
10 SEC decision was made? It doesn't affect the  
11 site profile.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** So I think we might, that  
13 might be a good impetus to get that back on  
14 the table.

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** And like I say you could say  
16 and by the way this one is, there's this issue  
17 that's come over from DR review that we also  
18 need resolved with the Y-12 site profile.

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** So I'm going to put we're  
20 going to defer that one to the site profile.

21          **MR. CLAWSON:** Are you sure you don't want to  
22 give it to Procedures to review?

23          **MR. GRIFFON:** I'd love to give it to  
24 Procedures, but --

25          **MR. CLAWSON:** I just thought we kind of



1 missed our opportunity there.

2 **MS. MUNN:** There is no opportunity that  
3 exists. Shall I read for you the charter of  
4 the Procedures work group?

5 **MR. CLAWSON:** No, thank you.

6 **MS. MUNN:** Or do I need to hold up a big  
7 sign?

8 **MR. FARVER:** Number three?

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes.

10 **MR. FARVER:** 135.3, unable to reproduce the  
11 internal dose from missed thorium dose from in  
12 vivo analysis. Reviewed their files that they  
13 sent, and -- did you send those files? No,  
14 those were --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Were these files in the  
16 initial --

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know if these files  
18 were included.

19 **MR. FARVER:** Oh, those were the original  
20 files in the case because I know I've looked  
21 at them. I agree with their response.  
22 Basically, they used IMBA to calculate the  
23 intake rates, then you plug that into the CADW  
24 workbook. So it's okay.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because of the limits of IMBA,

1                   yeah.

2                   **DR. MAURO:** We're on 135.3?

3                   **MR. FARVER:** Yes.

4                   **DR. MAURO:** I just read the response. A  
5                   person inhales the Thorium-232, and we have a  
6                   bioassay or some method of estimating the  
7                   intake of Thorium-232. And what I'm reading  
8                   here is, of course, you've got the Radium-228  
9                   with its five year half-life rolling in. So  
10                  he's probably taking in some, he might be  
11                  taking in some Radium-228 along with the  
12                  Thorium-232 in his work setting depending on  
13                  what he's working with. But what I understand  
14                  here is that, okay, now the Radium-228 is  
15                  going in while the Thorium-232 is sort of  
16                  stuck in his lungs. What do you do to account  
17                  for that? I guess I didn't follow from your  
18                  answer. What do you do about that?

19                  **MS. BRACKETT:** We don't need to do anything.  
20                  In addition, the software takes that into  
21                  account. The problem is the coding within  
22                  IMBA doesn't properly take it into account.  
23                  It follows the previous ICRP-30 method where  
24                  it assumes that all of the daughters stay with  
25                  it, but there's independent kinetics for the

1 progeny following their own models, the newer  
2 models. IMBA cannot handle that, and so IMBA  
3 does correctly calculate the intake since it's  
4 based just on the parent. But the dose, we  
5 have recalculated the dose conversion factors  
6 based on -- well, Keith Eckerman actually  
7 helped us.

8 **DR. MAURO:** Keith put it together for you,  
9 okay.

10 **MS. BRACKETT:** DCAL, now we actually have  
11 DCAL, and Tom LaBone runs that if we need to  
12 do something. So we just calculated it based  
13 on the current model.

14 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, we have DCAL provided to  
15 us also. Okay, quite frankly I wasn't aware -  
16 - so all the progeny in IMBA are treated  
17 biokinetically as their parent then.

18 **MS. BRACKETT:** And so there are several  
19 where IMBA is inaccurate, and in fact, we've  
20 gone through and where, they've all been  
21 updated in CAD-W. They're currently, the  
22 thorium numbers are documented in OTIB-0028,  
23 and that's in the process, it's been updated,  
24 and it's in review for other nuclides. The  
25 rest of them aren't as seriously off as the

1 thoriums were, but we have gone ahead and --

2 **DR. MAURO:** This could be a big one, yeah,  
3 because ^ coming in.

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right. The numbers that you  
5 get in IMBA are generally, some of them are  
6 three-to-four times larger than they should be  
7 because of the way it --

8 **DR. MAURO:** Because of the biokinetic -- oh,  
9 yeah, the thorium is going to be in the body  
10 much longer than the radium would be I would  
11 imagine. As the radium's going in it's going  
12 to move out more quickly than the thorium's  
13 going to move out.

14 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, and it goes to  
15 different organs.

16 **DR. MAURO:** It can go different places. But  
17 you're saying the wherewithal exists to be  
18 able to deal with all this.

19 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, yes.

20 **MR. FARVER:** 135.4, tritium exposure  
21 reported by the EE in the CATI not considered  
22 in the DR. In the CATI report there's a  
23 section three on detailed work history. In  
24 that part the employee checked that he was  
25 exposed to tritium. There was no tritium

1 bioassay records and NIOSH did not assess a  
2 tritium dose. So our concern was since the  
3 employee said he was exposed to tritium,  
4 should he be assessed a tritium dose.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, our response is  
6 oftentimes on CATI information where it's  
7 check a box or something like that, that we  
8 will, we kind of weight heavily the site  
9 activities and what we know about what we're  
10 getting from the records from the site and  
11 locations at the site where particular things  
12 might have been.

13 For instance, he may have known there  
14 was tritium at Y-12 so felt like he was  
15 exposed to it and checked that box, when, in  
16 fact, he perhaps wasn't particularly in a  
17 location to be exposed to tritium to any  
18 degree. He just knew it was there so he  
19 checked the box.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this a survivor claim, do  
21 you know?

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know. I guess Scott  
23 could find out.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** If it wasn't, was there any  
25 attempt to follow up with the individual?

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know. I don't know.

2           **MR. FARVER:** Are there other tritium results  
3 for K-25 and for Y-12?

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't recall. I haven't  
5 seen any doses reconstructed for a long time.  
6 I don't remember seeing any tritium --

7           **MR. FARVER:** I mean, if there were other  
8 tritium results and none for him, then I might  
9 say, well, maybe he wasn't monitored.

10          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

11          **MR. SIEBERT:** They were doing them.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, at Y-12 I would imagine  
13 there were at least some, weren't there?

14          **MS. MUNN:** Personnel engaged in processing  
15 materials with potential were required to  
16 submit three urine samples a month for  
17 analysis.

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know enough about  
19 where tritium might have been used at Y-12 to  
20 really have an opinion.

21          **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm just pausing for a second  
22 to see if you know if it was a survivor claim  
23 or a --

24          **MR. SIEBERT:** No, it's the EE.

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** The claimant?

1           **MR. SIEBERT:** Yeah, the claimant is the EE.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** And no attempt was made to  
3 contact them about the CATI or any --

4           **MR. PRESLEY:** He was a machinist --

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- that seems like an obvious  
6 thing to me if you're not sure.

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Our earlier responses say he  
8 was a machinist.

9           **MS. MUNN:** Based on the workbook.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** And to me sometimes a simple  
11 phone call can clarify these things, too. And  
12 again, that may or may not be warranted in  
13 this case. I don't even -- if it was a close  
14 case. I guess I would think it would have to  
15 be a close case if you're worried about  
16 tritium dose. I don't know what the POC was  
17 on this one.

18          **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Forty-six  
19 percent.

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** Forty-six percent, so you're  
21 getting up there.

22          **MS. BRACKETT:** I didn't think there was much  
23 potential for tritium.

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right.

25          **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, I don't remember. We had

1 the Y-12 site profile review, and I know we  
2 spent a lot of time worrying about uranium --

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Thorium.

4 **DR. MAURO:** -- thorium.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Cyclotron products.

6 **DR. MAURO:** -- yeah, but I don't remember  
7 talking about tritium, but it could be in  
8 there. I'd have to go check.

9 **MR. FARVER:** It's in the technical basis  
10 document.

11 **DR. MAURO:** It is in the TBD.

12 **MR. FARVER:** Yes, however, the internal  
13 dosimetry program has included limited  
14 monitoring --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm definitely sure there was  
16 some.

17 **MR. FARVER:** -- cesium, technicium, thorium,  
18 plutonium, actinium and tritium among other  
19 radionuclides.

20 **MS. BRACKETT:** I remember in the '90s there  
21 was an incident there with tritium, but it  
22 involved gun sites. There was some leaking on  
23 them. There was some tritium, but that's  
24 pretty minor, and that's not a machinist  
25 working with...



1           **MR. FARVER:** And that's just why I ask has  
2 anyone seen other tritium data from Y-12.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I've very rarely seen cases  
4 anymore. I don't remember seeing any.  
5 Normally, the Y-12 bioassay is uranium, either  
6 mass or activity units. Oftentimes there'll  
7 be whole body results, or ^ tell you that.

8           **MS. BRACKETT:** Or Doug.

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Or Doug.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** To me, I guess, it's just the  
11 utility of the CATI. I mean, if an individual  
12 checks the box, we can sit around the table  
13 and say, oh, we probably assume he checked the  
14 wrong box or heard the word tritium once and  
15 checked it. On the other hand I can look at,  
16 I have a lot of questionnaires, and I see  
17 those on questionnaires.

18                         Sometimes with chemical and radiation  
19 they check every box, and then I, you know,  
20 you sort of say, what's the use of this one.  
21 But then you see some that very carefully  
22 checked only like three items, and then I  
23 think, well, this person at least took the  
24 time to consider all these things. They  
25 didn't just check them all. So I would think

1 follow up with this person, maybe they were  
2 involved in something --

3 **MR. FARVER:** And at least --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- special project or  
5 whatever.

6 **MR. FARVER:** -- something in the DR that  
7 says we reviewed the CATI report. Although  
8 the EE says they were exposed to tritium, we  
9 could find nothing to support this claim; and  
10 therefore, it wasn't assessed. That way it  
11 looks like you've considered it but couldn't  
12 find anything to support it.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I mean my point is I  
14 don't want it look like we considered it. I  
15 want it to be considered.

16 **MR. FARVER:** But I mean if you look --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's the problem that a lot  
18 of people in the program have is that they  
19 feel like their interview information is being  
20 given lip service, not being treated as --

21 **MR. FARVER:** -- I mean, if you look into  
22 this, and you don't have any data, you don't  
23 have any information that he was exposed, at  
24 least put something in there saying that you  
25 looked at it.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** And like I said, if it wasn't,  
2           you know, this is a pretty close one, and  
3           tritium dose, if it was there, is not going to  
4           amount to much.

5           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, we can go back and see  
6           what we know enough about Y-12 and potential  
7           tritium exposures to make a better case for  
8           saying that. I think the point, if it  
9           strictly comes down to he said it in the CATI,  
10          and so we should have at least followed up  
11          with him, that's sort of a problematic for  
12          this case if this is the only thing. If  
13          that's the only thing, because this has been  
14          adjudicated for years.

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, it's been adjudicated  
16          for years.

17          **MR. HINNEFELD:** And so we really don't have  
18          a good way --

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah, I'm not saying to go  
20          back now. I'm just saying --

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** But it may be at this point  
22          forward take a careful look at this CATI,  
23          checked boxes and things like that, and if  
24          there's information in there that doesn't  
25          match up with the kind of exposure records you

1 get, maybe make that follow-up call and say,  
2 okay, when you checked this box on what basis  
3 did you do that. You know, that kind of thing  
4 might be something that may be, enable us to  
5 get into the CATI for future portion of  
6 things.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** It is the CATI procedure.  
8 We've had this discussion before in different  
9 forums, but I mean, I want to even turn this  
10 around, and it's probably good that this comes  
11 up when Larry's left, but turn it around and  
12 ask the question how many times has NIOSH  
13 called and asked about a CATI's information.  
14 And even better than that, how many times, you  
15 know, you ask them to list coworkers, how many  
16 times have they followed up on coworkers? I'm  
17 not sure it's a lot. I mean --

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'm sure it's not a lot.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- right, I'm guessing that  
20 it's not many at all, and you've done  
21 thousands of CATIs, so anyway, but I wouldn't  
22 say for this case, I wasn't implying that you  
23 should go back now and ask this --

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, but it would be, for  
25 instance, it would be a way to behave from

1 this time forward.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** But I would appreciate at  
3 least checking to see if this has any  
4 potential validity at all, the tritium  
5 exposures during the timeframes that this  
6 person worked there, and et cetera.

7 I think we can move on to 136.

8 **MR. FARVER:** 136.1.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** We've got about a little over  
10 half hour by my clock. I mean, I think we can  
11 only do so much of this. I'm not just cutting  
12 it off arbitrarily, but I kind of am sticking  
13 with the five o'clock because I think that's  
14 enough. We're going to burn out. We're  
15 getting there.

16 **MR. FARVER:** 136.1, photon dosimeter  
17 correction factors in the DR are incorrect and  
18 not properly referenced. The first part would  
19 be incorrect. It looks like it was a typo in  
20 the table. The second part has to do with  
21 whether OTIB-0027 should be referenced or not.

22 NIOSH believes it does not need to be  
23 referenced since it is in the references of  
24 the TBD, I believe, yes, since the TBD  
25 references OTIB-0027. So there is a typo, so

1 that's one concern, and it went through  
2 unchecked or not caught. The other question  
3 that comes up is what are the practices of  
4 referencing OTIBs? Because sometimes they're  
5 referenced; sometimes they're not. And to say  
6 that this didn't need to be referenced, well,  
7 how do you know?

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know if we even have  
9 a standard practice for referencing.

10 **MR. FARVER:** I don't think so.

11 **DR. MAURO:** We had this conversation when we  
12 discussed site profiles, and one of the  
13 criticisms we had of one of the site profiles  
14 was there's an awful lot of other documents  
15 that need to be referenced in your site  
16 profile to make a complete story, but they're  
17 not here. And the answer was you never  
18 intended the site profile to be the  
19 encyclopedia.

20 The way you accommodate all the new  
21 information is the ongoing training programs,  
22 the fact that you've got a cadre of people  
23 that work this particular site, and they're  
24 exchanging notes. In other words there's a  
25 philosophy. It's important that it be

1                   communicated to us. That is that the site  
2                   profile was never intended to be a complete  
3                   encyclopedic knowledge of a site and cover  
4                   every possible situation that might arise.

5                   Now, what I'm hearing is in a similar  
6                   way when you do your dose reconstructions,  
7                   there's a collective body of knowledge that  
8                   you draw upon some of which is in the site  
9                   profile; some of which is in OTIBs. Now, what  
10                  I'm seeing here is that the site profile  
11                  apparently references the OTIB?

12                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Apparently.

13                 **DR. MAURO:** I guess where I come out is if  
14                 that's cited in the site profile it  
15                 effectively captures that, doesn't it? I  
16                 mean, if the site profile has it, is it  
17                 necessary for the dose reconstruction to break  
18                 out the OTIB-0027 separately?

19                 **MR. FARVER:** Where it becomes a concern is  
20                 when you try to review these cases and  
21                 determine how the numbers were calculated --

22                 **DR. MAURO:** It's a struggle.

23                 **MR. FARVER:** -- and you just refer to the  
24                 site profile --

25                 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, it's a struggle.

1           **MR. FARVER:** -- it's not going to tell you  
2 sometimes.

3           **DR. MAURO:** I have to say we run into this a  
4 lot.

5           **MR. HINNEFELD:** In this case though our  
6 response seems to say that the same correction  
7 factors that are in OTIB-0027 were in this  
8 particular site profile. So if someone is  
9 looking for those correction factors, they can  
10 find them in this particular site profile.  
11 That's what this --

12           **MR. FARVER:** I agree with that, but -- okay,  
13 I realize my question was what's the practice  
14 on referencing OTIBs.

15           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I would say the  
16 practice on referencing in general is  
17 reference the document that provides the  
18 information you utilized at that point. And  
19 so in this case if you're listing correction  
20 factors and provide a reference for that  
21 information for the correction factors, you  
22 could reference either OTIB-0027 or the  
23 specific site profile since they both contain  
24 that information.

25           **MR. FARVER:** Well, for example, OTIB-0017,



1                   how do you do shallow doses, now I assume if  
2                   you have a case that has shallow doses, you  
3                   would reference OTIB-0017.

4                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe we would.

5                   **MR. FARVER:** I mean, that's my opinion.

6                   **MR. SIEBERT:** The difference in this one is  
7                   Rocky Flats-specific. The OTIB was written  
8                   for that, and then the information for it got  
9                   folded into the next generation of the TBD.  
10                  But rather than fold all of the OTIB into the  
11                  TBD, they just changed the numbers in the TBD  
12                  and referenced OTIB-0027 in the TBD. And then  
13                  the TBD becomes more one-stop-shopping for  
14                  that type of thing. Yes, that's what we  
15                  referenced in ^. So something like OTIB-0017,  
16                  it's across the complex and a very different  
17                  comparison than something that's very site-  
18                  specific that we've rolled into the TBD.

19                  **MR. FARVER:** That's partly for my education,  
20                  too, so I know when to write up the findings.

21                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I would say if the reference  
22                  points you, if the DR gives a reference, and  
23                  that reference contains the information that  
24                  DR relied on, then that would be a suitable,  
25                  that's a suitable reference. And whether it's

1 the TF or the site profile or whatever, as  
2 long as it provides the information, then it's  
3 being utilized at that point in the dose  
4 reconstruction.

5 **MR. FARVER:** Now, are these references, is  
6 this part of the template that is  
7 automatically created?

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know. I think so.

9 **MR. SIEBERT:** Yeah.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes, I think so.

11 **MR. FARVER:** And then they would, then the  
12 dose reconstructor would add references to it  
13 or --

14 **MR. SIEBERT:** If needed, or templates are  
15 really written with almost all the references  
16 you need at that site, and they would delete  
17 the ones that they don't use pretty much.

18 **MR. FARVER:** So it's not really tied to the  
19 workbook where if the workbook calculates a  
20 shallow dose, and then they're going to go  
21 pull that reference.

22 **MR. SIEBERT:** No.

23 **MR. FARVER:** Okay, because I have seen cases  
24 where there were references in the report that  
25 were not needed.

1           **MR. SIEBERT:** Right, and it's up to the dose  
2 reconstructor to make sure that the references  
3 tie across.

4           **MR. FARVER:** I'm trying to figure out how it  
5 works.

6           **MS. MUNN:** So the bottom line on this one is  
7 that we have essentially a QA issue with  
8 respect to ^, right?

9           **MR. FARVER:** Correct, and that's the same  
10 one for 136.2. It has to do with the neutron  
11 dosimeter correction factor. It's a typo.

12           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yep.

13           **MR. FARVER:** 136.3, medical X-ray frequency  
14 is not consistent with the CATI report for  
15 technical basis.

16           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, yeah, this is --  
17 despite the fact that I sent this initial  
18 response, I still asked a question about it,  
19 and we're still checking on this. It could  
20 very well be that the file we had was the  
21 medical file, and which the site profile says  
22 for this period can't count on the medical  
23 file being complete in terms of the number of  
24 X-rays.

25           **MR. FARVER:** What this stems from is in the

1 CATI report the employee indicated that there  
2 was an annual frequency on X-rays. The table  
3 out of the technical basis document listed the  
4 examination frequency as being annual, but  
5 doses were only assessed for years when there  
6 were medical records, actual records. And we  
7 kind of felt that you have three pieces of  
8 information and two of them say it's annual,  
9 that you should assess it annually.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, and in this particular  
11 case, as you quote in your finding, the site  
12 profile itself says that you can't count on  
13 certain, up until like '85 or something, you  
14 can't count on the medical file being complete  
15 --

16 **MR. FARVER:** You're right.

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- in terms of including all  
18 the dose. So, yeah, we're dealing with this  
19 now. So we do owe additional information  
20 despite the fact that we've given this initial  
21 response. We do need to provide updated  
22 information based on what we learn.

23 **MR. FARVER:** 136.4, uranium material-type is  
24 not claimant favorable or consistent with  
25 technical basis. This has to do with uranium,

1 Type S or Type M.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Has this case been returned by  
3 DOL for rework, Super-S question? I mean, it  
4 seems like it would not be an issue, but...

5 **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, PER-21, which is Rocky  
6 Flats DR method modifications, a different  
7 PER, but, yes, it has been returned.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** So that's for both neutron and  
9 -- PER-21, what does that mean? What does  
10 that cover? Just Rocky Flats overall?

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's the cover all the  
12 changes in Rocky Flats that occurred as the  
13 SEC process was going along.

14 **DR. MAURO:** Are we on 136.4?

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We're actually getting  
16 there. We were about to get to that one.

17 **DR. BRANCHE:** But you interrupted.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We got to that one, and then  
19 we asked the question has this one been  
20 returned.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Okay, because I was reading here  
22 while you were talking about the X-rays. Are  
23 we on number four now?

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Now we're ready for 136.4.

25 **MR. FARVER:** Okay, 134.4 (sic) has to do

1 with Type S Uranium. When NIOSH did the  
2 calculations, they assumed Type...

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Type M, yeah.

4 **MR. FARVER:** I lost my spot.

5 **DR. MAURO:** You could have a lung dose  
6 that's higher by assuming it's Type M. That's  
7 a surprise to me.

8 **MR. SIEBERT:** Latency period.

9 **DR. MAURO:** Sure, has to do with the latency  
10 period. Oh, between the time of the exposure  
11 and the diagnosis?

12 **MR. SIEBERT:** Right.

13 **DR. MAURO:** Oh, how do you like that?

14 **MR. SIEBERT:** If diagnosis had been a lot  
15 further in the future, Type S probably would  
16 have been --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's why it said Super S is  
18 probably not going to be an issue. But I just  
19 was curious whether it got sent back.

20 **MS. BRACKETT:** This stuff is not intuitive.

21 **MR. SIEBERT:** Whatever you think it is,  
22 maybe it isn't either.

23 **DR. MAURO:** You can't make any assumptions.

24 **MR. SIEBERT:** But they were run side-by-  
25 side.

1           **MR. FARVER:** Okay, let me get my, everything  
2 in a row.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** Are those two of the IMBA runs  
4 that have been provided? You said side-by-  
5 side they'd been run? Were those --

6           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes, I believe those are the  
7 zip files I sent, I believe.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Those are the ones you sent,  
9 right?

10          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, there are two of them  
11 are IMBA files. There was one Excel file that  
12 showed a comparison of the doses.

13          **DR. MAURO:** So did you know this when you  
14 got into this or you just made up a number of  
15 -- see, I would have just jumped right to the  
16 Type S and made that error. But did you  
17 suspect this might be, or did you just get  
18 lucky and try a couple of them and see what...

19          **MR. SIEBERT:** Well, we don't get lucky. We  
20 try them all. No, we learned early on in the  
21 project that it's not intuitive so that's why  
22 we have the dose reconstructors run them, run  
23 all the possible and go with claimant  
24 favorable.

25          **MR. FARVER:** Here's the catch. If you're

1 just using an intake period from 1969 to 1977  
2 using Type S, it does fit. It also does give  
3 you a larger dose. I can e-mail you --

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** As opposed to what?

5 **MR. FARVER:** As opposed to Type M for the  
6 entire employment period.

7 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, why would you stop it,  
8 I mean, why would you choose that other one?

9 **MR. FARVER:** That I would have to go back  
10 and look to see if he actually had any  
11 positive results in that second -- I thought  
12 what you did you divided it into two periods.

13 **MS. BRACKETT:** Did the MDA change over time?

14 **MR. FARVER:** That's what I was trying to  
15 read. I'm pretty much just going by what was  
16 written in the report. It says fitting the  
17 uranium lung count and urine data to Type S U-  
18 234 yields a chronic intake of 233 dpm per day  
19 from 1969 to 1997, NIOSH's first intake  
20 period.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** 'Sixty-nine to '97?

22 **MR. FARVER:** To '77.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, '77.

24 **MR. FARVER:** So that's why I was assuming  
25 that NIOSH broke it down into two intake



1 periods. And when I did run that for that  
2 time period and fit the data, the urine and  
3 lung data, it did produce that 233.3 and did  
4 come up with a larger dose.

5 **MR. SIEBERT:** But you're saying just fitting  
6 the first portion.

7 **MR. FARVER:** I believe it also fits the  
8 remaining data. I'm not sure there was  
9 positive data.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** What's the entire work period?  
11 Is it, it goes beyond that I'm assuming?

12 **MR. FARVER:** And I can e-mail you the IMBA  
13 run.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, maybe we should see  
15 that. Let's just share IMBA files and look at  
16 this. You'll e-mail that to the work group  
17 and NIOSH.

18 **MS. MUNN:** Change in job title, John.  
19 There's a place to account for that, too.

20 **MR. SIEBERT:** And this is based on MDA  
21 changes.

22 **MS. MUNN:** Okay.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we can table that one,  
24 right?

25 **MS. MUNN:** Yes.

1           **MR. FARVER:** Yes. 136.5, failure to  
2 properly apply CATI information to uranium  
3 assessment.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** And what did the CATI, what  
5 light did the CATI shed on this? I'm just  
6 curious.

7           **MR. FARVER:** Umm.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** So there was no work in 776.  
9 It was 444. Is that part of it?

10          **MR. FARVER:** The CATI says the main fires at  
11 the Rocky Flats plant occurred before the EE's  
12 Rocky Flats plant employment. However, to  
13 account for any small fires he may have been  
14 involved in, the assumption of insoluble  
15 material was assumed. I assume they were  
16 referring to plutonium in that statement.  
17 That was from the DR report.

18                   From the CATI the employee worked in  
19 the building that caught fire, 444. The  
20 technical basis lists Building 444 as depleted  
21 uranium and beryllium. So the assumption of  
22 insoluble material referred to in the DR  
23 report should be also referred to the uranium  
24 one where they use class M instead of class S.

25          **MR. SIEBERT:** But which once again goes back

1 to point four that if we thought M was more  
2 claimant favorable --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** You'd stick with M.

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We'd use that M.

5 **MR. SIEBERT:** Even if insoluble was --

6 **MR. FARVER:** So there are, those two  
7 findings are really kind of connected.

8 **MR. SIEBERT:** Right.

9 **MR. FARVER:** So I imagine once we resolve  
10 four, five will go away.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** 137.1. I think we're not  
12 going to get through the entire matrix today,  
13 but we're getting close. You know, we're  
14 getting close. We have about a half hour  
15 left.

16 **MR. FARVER:** On 137.1, unable to reproduce  
17 missed photon dose for years 1977 to 1980.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this Paducah, this site?

19 **MR. FARVER:** This is, yes.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** A lengthy response.

21 **MR. FARVER:** What it comes down to is, they  
22 did follow OTIB-0017. So because the reviewer  
23 was unable to figure it out -- I mean, they  
24 did follow what they were supposed to do in  
25 OTIB-0017 so that's okay.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** SC&A agrees, okay.

2           **MR. FARVER:** 137.2, inappropriate LOD used  
3 for missed photon dose. Is there some debate  
4 going on about the proper LOD for Paducah,  
5 Portsmouth for the photon doses that I'm not  
6 aware of?

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I can't think of any.

8           **MR. FARVER:** Okay. As near as I could tell  
9 everything was done according to OTIB-0017, so  
10 I'm not going to say that the OTIB was  
11 incorrect or correct. I'm saying they  
12 followed the LOD that was in the OTIB. So  
13 really, that one's okay.

14          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well --

15          **MR. FARVER:** In other words if you're  
16 agreeing that the LODs are, there's no  
17 question that those are correct, then I'm  
18 fine. They followed the OTIB procedure, the  
19 OTIB-0017 guidelines.

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** But how did you come to the  
21 conclusion that it was an inappropriate LOD?

22          **MR. FARVER:** I didn't.

23          **MR. GRIFFON:** I thought it said  
24 inappropriate LOD used for missed photon dose.

25          **MR. FARVER:** Yes, the reviewer did.

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, you didn't -- oh, okay.  
2                                   Kathy?

3                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** It wasn't me.  
4                   It wasn't me.

5                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Hans?

6                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** That's it.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Get him on the phone.

8                   **MR. FARVER:** That's why I said I went back  
9                   to the OTIB to see if they followed what they  
10                   should have been done, and they did. Now the  
11                   reviewer just didn't figure that out that they  
12                   followed OTIB-0017. And that's why I asked if  
13                   there was a question about LOD.

14                   **MR. GRIFFON:** But I mean, is there a root  
15                   concern that the LOD in TIB-0017 is  
16                   inappropriate. I mean, that's what I'm trying  
17                   to understand.

18                   **MR. FARVER:** Not that I know of. The reason  
19                   I bring that up is I believe it's been brought  
20                   to my attention like for the shallow doses at  
21                   Portsmouth there's a question about what LOD  
22                   to use for shallow doses.

23                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I think we  
24                   actually have quite a few questions on the  
25                   shallow dose and the use of the film badges

1 and whether they properly accounted for the  
2 shallow dose at Portsmouth and Paducah. But  
3 those are site profile issues, and I don't  
4 think they were incorporated into this dose  
5 reconstruction.

6 **MR. FARVER:** Okay, because the way I was  
7 reading this report the wording was it was  
8 kind of strange, and it led me to believe that  
9 maybe there was a question about the LOD being  
10 incorrect, not using the printed number that,  
11 they used the correct number, it's just  
12 there's a question about the number being  
13 correct.

14 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yeah, I don't  
15 believe that's the case in either issue.  
16 We're really questioning the recorded doses,  
17 shallow doses, for both those sites. I think  
18 initially to be honest, OTIB-0017, when you  
19 first read through it, is fairly complex, and  
20 it is somewhat confusing until you get a  
21 better understanding of what's being done.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** So you think there is  
23 agreement then?

24 **MR. FARVER:** Yes.

25 **DR. MAURO:** I've got a question though. Now

1 here we have a case where, let's say, they're  
2 following correctly their procedures. But  
3 let's say we've got a serious problem with the  
4 site profile for the OTIB-0017. What do we do  
5 -- and I know that's going to be addressed.  
6 There's probably a procedure review group and  
7 also, of course --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but we're not just doing  
9 a procedures review and so --

10 **DR. MAURO:** -- but I'm saying you will, so -  
11 -

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- yeah, and I think I know  
13 where you're going.

14 **DR. MAURO:** -- so what do you do about this?  
15 What do you do about this? The fact is I have  
16 a problem with the way in which shallow dose  
17 is calculated at these enrichment facilities.  
18 But right now we're accepting this dose  
19 reconstruction as if it's, we can believe it.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I would defer -- if this  
21 is a -- yeah, that's a good question. I mean,  
22 I would tend to defer that to the site profile  
23 discussion.

24 **DR. MAURO:** Oh, all right.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** I wouldn't want to lose it.

1           **MR. SIEBERT:** He followed the steps and  
2 procedures in place at the time.

3           **MR. FARVER:** John, what we're starting to do  
4 is --

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** But that's sort of a  
6 procedures review approach. We're saying did  
7 you get it right?

8           **DR. MAURO:** I mean, this has come up time  
9 and again.

10          **MR. FARVER:** That's been an issue at  
11 Portsmouth, I know, correct?

12          **DR. MAURO:** Yes, correct.

13          **MR. FARVER:** And what we've started to do in  
14 our reports is add findings from the site  
15 profiles, which I believe that is one.

16          **DR. MAURO:** Yes, it is.

17          **MR. FARVER:** So it would fall under and be  
18 in the report, but now how we handle those  
19 findings is another question.

20          **DR. MAURO:** Well, that's for the tracking  
21 system.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, that's why I asked if  
23 you were worried about the root number, the  
24 root LOD in this situation. Is there still  
25 concerns about that for Paducah?



1           **MR. FARVER:** That's why I asked.

2           **DR. MAURO:** No, but my concern is not with  
3 the LOD. It has to do with just the way in  
4 which you -- in other words is it possible  
5 that this person could have had ^ dose or  
6 breast dose but that was not captured by the  
7 film badge because of geometry issues, because  
8 of the positive material.

9                         We talked about this material. You  
10 had mentioned to me. We talked about it  
11 before. Not uncommon for especially these  
12 sites for uranium to deposit on a person's  
13 neck and there's sweat, and it goes right down  
14 the collar and accumulates in the axilla. In  
15 other words there are all these ways in which  
16 you can get localized, relatively high  
17 exposures.

18                         But that's not -- right now, I guess,  
19 we're in a discussion with NIOSH on this  
20 matter in how to deal with that scenario. And  
21 now given that, eventually we'll resolve that,  
22 but I think it goes toward this case. What do  
23 we do about this case? In other words, or  
24 this issue for this particular case. How do  
25 we track that? Do we track it?

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** But I'm asking does it or does  
2 it not go toward this finding? Is it linked  
3 to this particular finding?

4           **DR. MAURO:** I don't think you would even  
5 have this finding in here. I mean, it should  
6 be.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I'm saying, it's  
8 not related to this finding necessarily.

9           **DR. MAURO:** No.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** If it were I'd say you have to  
11 track it and transfer it to a site profile  
12 review, and until it's resolved there, you  
13 can't resolve -- yeah, that's how we've been  
14 handling it.

15                           Is that right, Stu?

16          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I would just say that  
17 it would be resolved, I think, presumably it  
18 will eventually be resolved, whatever that  
19 resolution is. If that's different than what  
20 has been done up to that time, then the cases  
21 would have to be pulled out and reconsidered  
22 at that time. As I understand it, that's not  
23 this issue here.

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** That's not this issue. That's  
25 what I'm trying to get at. I don't think --

1           **DR. MAURO:** It's important that what I'm  
2 hearing is let's say we have a case in front  
3 of us that's four or five, six, seven issues,  
4 and we're going through them, but some of the  
5 issues that are in the site profile review  
6 don't make it here, just don't make it here  
7 for whatever reason. That's okay because we  
8 will catch it anyway. And if we do catch it  
9 over there, it will find its way back here  
10 through a PER process.

11           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, and if you try to drag  
12 those in that sort of muddies the dose  
13 reconstruction.

14           **DR. MAURO:** That helps me out.

15           **MR. FARVER:** 137.3, NIOSH failed to consider  
16 missed neutron dose. Apparently, the employee  
17 was sandblasted cylinders in the cylinder  
18 yard, and there is a Section 6.5.3 of the  
19 technical basis that says dose reconstructors  
20 should add a neutron component to annual dose  
21 of individuals who worked in the cylinder yard  
22 before 1998. However, careful consideration  
23 should be given to work history. In general,  
24 only workers who were near cylinders for  
25 extended periods have the potential for

1 neutron exposure.

2 So the question becomes how long did  
3 this guy work in the cylinder yard, how many  
4 cylinders did he blast, and should we assess a  
5 neutron dose? And as NIOSH points out, the  
6 application is based on the judgment of the  
7 dose reconstructor, and it's not clear how  
8 much time was spent in the cylinder yard. And  
9 due to the uncertainty, that uncertainty and  
10 the fact that the neutron dose will not likely  
11 affect the claim, neutron dose should not be  
12 included.

13 I guess I feel the other way around,  
14 that you should go ahead and include it even  
15 though it's not going to affect the claim. If  
16 there's a possibility that, well, it's  
17 documented he worked in the cylinder yard, and  
18 your technical basis says if people worked in  
19 the cylinder yard you should consider this. I  
20 would add neutron dose.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So you say it should be  
22 included.

23 **MR. FARVER:** I do. I think it should.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So do we.

25 **MR. SIEBERT:** There's no "not" there.

1                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's no "not" there.

2                   **MR. FARVER:** I had them put a "not" in  
3 there.

4                   **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, it's as it should be.

5                   **MR. FARVER:** Oh, well, I'll find something  
6 else to argue with you about. Never mind.

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Just a personality trait.

8                   **MR. FARVER:** Come on, I'm going to argue.

9                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I mean, ultimately we  
10 probably owe, if we can get a resolution of  
11 all these things, just go ahead and put it in  
12 there and demonstrate what the change in the  
13 case is. I mean, that would be --

14                   **MR. FARVER:** Never mind, I'll get you on the  
15 next one.

16                                   137.4, NIOSH failed to assess shallow  
17 dose from potential exposure to thorium and TC  
18 scanned clothing contamination events. The  
19 employee worked in C-400 Building where TC-99  
20 recovery operations were performed as well as  
21 a couple other buildings, C-340, C-410 and C-  
22 420, which had greatest potential for things  
23 like thorium.

24                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this your shallow dose?

25                   **DR. MAURO:** Yes, it is.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** It sure is. So here we go.  
2           What if we transferred this to the site  
3           profile review team?

4           **DR. MAURO:** That's where you're going to go.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Is there a site profile review  
6           work group for Paducah?

7           **MS. BRACKETT:** For Paducah? No.

8           **DR. MAURO:** We haven't opened one up yet.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, so we can't defer it to  
10          that work group.

11          **DR. MAURO:** But there is a review of OTIB-  
12          0017, which is silent on this, and it's on the  
13          list.

14          **MR. GRIFFON:** What is it?

15          **DR. MAURO:** OTIB-0017 is on the list which  
16          deals with this issue.

17          **MS. MUNN:** Yes, it is on the list.

18          **DR. MAURO:** It's on the list, so we'll get  
19          to it some way or the other.

20          **MR. FARVER:** Well, I have this listed as  
21          open. I really didn't --

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** But is OTIB-0017 used -- all  
23          kidding aside, is OTIB-0017 -- I mean, because  
24          in this it references the Paducah site profile  
25          section. It doesn't really reference TIB-

1                   0017. Is OTIB-0017 used across different  
2 sites to assess this issue or is it a site-  
3 specific kind of...

4                   **MR. FARVER:** No, I think this finding has  
5 more to do with the work location and the  
6 nuclides, and OTIB-0017 was how you deal with  
7 shallow dose readings on the dosimeter.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. But even the shallow  
9 dose readings on the dosimeter --

10                  **DR. MAURO:** Yes, it's silent on this other  
11 matter.

12                  **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

13                  **DR. MAURO:** That's the problem with -0017;  
14 it's silent on contamination problems.

15                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. So we have to deal with  
16 it somewhere, either here or -- it's not going  
17 to be picked up in TIB-0017 necessarily, the  
18 issue you're talking about.

19                  **DR. MAURO:** Well, I've already raised it.  
20 When I did my review of TIB-0017, I put that  
21 in. It was more of a question. Did you  
22 deliberately not address this. In other words  
23 have you deliberately constrained TIB-0017 to  
24 only deal with beta exposure at a distance and  
25 not consider...

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but it's at least being  
2 partially addressed in TIB-0017 in the  
3 Procedures work group. I'm not sure what else  
4 to say here.

5           **DR. MAURO:** And it's definitely in the site  
6 profile but you haven't opened it up yet.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** The site profile work group,  
8 right. We'll leave it open on this  
9 Subcommittee as well for now, but --

10          **DR. MAURO:** It's also being addressed at the  
11 Nevada Test Site.

12          **MR. FARVER:** 137.5, inappropriate surrogate  
13 organ used for the skin of the left forearm,  
14 and this has to do with X-rays, medical X-  
15 rays. So there really is no organ for the  
16 skin of the left forearm, the surrogate organ,  
17 the breast, was used, and SC&A believes a more  
18 appropriate surrogate organ for the left  
19 forearm is the stomach which is more claimant  
20 favorable.

21                   NIOSH responds either the breast or  
22 the stomach could be considered an appropriate  
23 surrogate organ. Surrogate organ selection  
24 for calculating dose for medical X-ray exams  
25 is not prescribed by available guidance. It



1 is left to the dose reconstructor's judgment.  
2 I'd suggest developing some guidance on how to  
3 select surrogate organs.

4 **MS. MUNN:** Why did the reviewer feel that  
5 the stomach was more appropriate than the  
6 breast?

7 **MR. FARVER:** Probably because it's down like  
8 this, and if you're on the left forearm, it's  
9 probably more in line than up here. That'd be  
10 my guess.

11 **MS. MUNN:** I guess I could make some  
12 arguments in --

13 **DR. MAURO:** -- facing the film, right?

14 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

15 **MR. FARVER:** And it gives a slightly higher  
16 organ dose. In other words if you used the  
17 breast it's 14 millirem. If you use the  
18 stomach, it's 20 millirem.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** So it's more --

20 **MR. FARVER:** Well, actually 200 millirem to  
21 140 millirem. So it's more claimant favorable  
22 to use the stomach than it is breast.

23 **MS. MUNN:** It really sounds like a judgment  
24 call to me.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I guess if you have --

1                   what was the basis of the breast being chosen,  
2                   Stu? Do you have any --

3                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, I don't know.

4                   **MR. CLAWSON:** That comes up that's the  
5                   choice of the --

6                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** You want something in  
7                   proximity to the beam similar to your target  
8                   like the stomach is, too. So you want --

9                   **MR. GRIFFON:** But they could be working --

10                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's something to be said  
11                  for everybody doing it the same, and the  
12                  guidance, and saying here you go. This is  
13                  what you do. If it's here, if it's in your  
14                  upper arm, you know, use the breast. If it's  
15                  your lower arm, use the stomach or whatever.  
16                  They even talk about maybe other organs  
17                  outside the beam as what's the appropriate  
18                  surrogate.

19                  **DR. BRANCHE:** Are you saying that there's no  
20                  algorithm?

21                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'm saying that it may not  
22                  be right. Maybe there should be a  
23                  specifically prescribed surrogate --

24                  **MR. FARVER:** This comes up on a lot of skin  
25                  cancers where you'll see skin cancers on the

1 neck, back, shoulder, and they just  
2 approximate it.

3 **MS. MUNN:** We're talking X-ray exams here,  
4 right?

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

6 **MS. MUNN:** So where was the primary beam?

7 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It was PHF so it would have  
8 been from behind the shield.

9 **MS. MUNN:** The chest, and therefore,  
10 wouldn't the breast have been closer  
11 regardless of --

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I don't know what the  
13 DCFs are. Theoretically, it would seem to me  
14 it would be, too, but you have the ribs back  
15 there so you may have been shielded, the  
16 breasts may have be shielded and so that might  
17 be why the DCF was lower. I mean, there's a  
18 table of DCFs. There's one for the breast.  
19 There's one for the stomach. Apparently, the  
20 stomach is not --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** The stomach is higher, yeah,  
22 obviously.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** The stomach is higher.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Now, I don't know why that

1 is unless maybe the breast is shielded by the  
2 ribs or something.

3 **MR. SIEBERT:** This might be addressed in  
4 Attachment C in the update to Procedure-61.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We may have some now.

6 **MR. SIEBERT:** Which was just January of this  
7 year.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is that PROC-61?

9 **MR. SIEBERT:** Procedure 61.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I put a note down to  
11 check that. Do you think that's the right  
12 one, Scott?

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's some guidance here.  
14 I think maybe there may need to be some more.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, maybe you can look at  
16 that and I put down NIOSH is considering  
17 developing of guidance and then see PROC-61,  
18 Attachment C, as a starting point or maybe  
19 that says it all.

20 **MR. FARVER:** 137.6, reviewer questions  
21 appropriateness of solubility assumptions.  
22 This has to do with the solubility of uranium.  
23 Dose reconstructor could have selected Type F  
24 or Type M. Based on the work locations they  
25 chose Type F, and this is not the most

1 claimant favorable type.

2 NIOSH's response, solubility type  
3 should have been evaluated and selection made  
4 by ^ the bioassay data or to be claimant  
5 favorable, and the basis should be provided in  
6 the report and the appropriate file should be  
7 maintained to demonstrate the decision. Well,  
8 basis wasn't in the DR and the files were not  
9 included. I couldn't find them.

10 **DR. MAURO:** And you're saying your  
11 calculations, it is not correct.

12 **MR. FARVER:** Well, there's, when the  
13 reviewer looked at this they determined that  
14 Type M would have been more claimant  
15 favorable. And what I'm saying is you can't  
16 tell from the files because the files weren't  
17 included, and there was no basis described in  
18 the dose report.

19 **MS. MUNN:** Now, was this done prior to the  
20 time that we began routinely running all  
21 potential solubility tests?

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know. We've been  
23 doing that for awhile.

24 **DR. MAURO:** According to your answer it  
25 looks like you looked at the bioassay data to

1 see which chemical form best fit the bioassay  
2 data, not so much what would give you the  
3 highest dose. In other words, am I correct?  
4 The way I read these words that, no, you  
5 aren't looking for the chemical form that  
6 would give you the highest dose, you were  
7 looking at chemical forms that best fit the  
8 bioassay data and then use that chemical form  
9 to do the dose reconstruction.

10 **MS. BRACKETT:** But it says, or to be  
11 claimant favorable.

12 **DR. MAURO:** Or to be claimant favorable.

13 **MS. BRACKETT:** It looks like somebody just  
14 wrote a generic answer.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I don't know that  
16 we've got a real specific answer here.

17 **DR. MAURO:** That's sort of like --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** So NIOSH can follow up on this  
19 one. Was this a POC on this? Do you have a  
20 POC on this?

21 **MS. MUNN:** It's hard for me to tell reading  
22 the response whether you're saying as best we  
23 know, we looked at everything. Or whether  
24 you're saying it should have been done, and we  
25 don't know whether it was done or not. We

1 can't tell from that.

2 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** POC is 43  
3 percent.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we got it, thanks,  
5 Kathy.

6 **MR. FARVER:** Three skins.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Three skin cancers.

8 **MS. MUNN:** Thanks, Kathy. Sounds like we  
9 need a more descriptive response from NIOSH.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** That action's going back to  
11 NIOSH.

12 137.7, we're almost done here. We'll  
13 finish up 137, then we're going to cut it off.

14 **MR. FARVER:** NIOSH failed to calculate  
15 internal doses from fission products. This  
16 has to do with the fact the employee was  
17 monitored for fission products as shown in the  
18 records, but they did not assess doses for  
19 fission products. And you can read NIOSH's  
20 response. And in this case the employee was  
21 monitored for Strontium-90, tritium, Tech-99 -

22 -

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Cesium.

24 **MR. FARVER:** -- I think a few other things,  
25 cesium.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** For some reason.

2           **MR. FARVER:** If you look at the bioassay  
3 data, those were his results there.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I can't talk to the in  
5 vitro results because I don't know about that.  
6 But you refer to an in vivo result, ^ on the  
7 cesium printout ^.

8           **MR. FARVER:** Actually, I was looking at the  
9 doc-bio file for this which lists their  
10 bioassay data, in vitro, in vivo and  
11 everything, incidents.

12           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, the in vivo data that  
13 they listed Cesium-137 or something, but he  
14 said listed both?

15           **MR. FARVER:** Well, I know he was monitored  
16 for in vitro for Strontium-90, tritium and  
17 Tech-99.

18           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I understand those. I don't  
19 know why it would have been monitored either.

20           **MR. FARVER:** If I had to guess, it looks  
21 like it was some experimental program that was  
22 done in 2000, like maybe they were just  
23 sampling people and then analyzing for  
24 everything. I don't know.

25           **MR. GRIFFON:** This is current, 2000.



1           **MR. FARVER:** I believe it was later on.

2           **MS. MUNN:** What was the employment period  
3 for this claimant?

4           **MR. SIEBERT:** 'Seventy-four to present.

5           **MS. MUNN:** 'Seventy-four to what?

6           **MR. SIEBERT:** Present. If it's in 2000, all  
7 cancers were diagnosed by '98.

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's an issue of whether he  
9 was exposed or not. Do you suppose they did a  
10 series of sampling in response to the issue of  
11 recycled uranium at Paducah? That you would  
12 think would have occurred before 2000,  
13 wouldn't it?

14           **MS. BRACKETT:** I know it was before 2000.

15           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I don't know.

16           **MR. FARVER:** But if he was monitored, it  
17 should be considered, and your consideration  
18 might be, well, it falls outside the diagnosis  
19 date or something like that.

20           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it would be nice to  
21 know a little bit more about it, that series  
22 of in vitro sampling. What I was going to say  
23 about in vivo data -- now, did Paducah use the  
24 portable counter or not?

25           **MS. BRACKETT:** I thought they used a Y-12.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** The Y-12 portable?

2           **MR. FARVER:** Well, that late they did, but  
3 they also had the portable up there sometimes.

4           **MS. BRACKETT:** Was the portable Helgeson or  
5 which --

6           **MR. FARVER:** I think it was just a sodium  
7 iodide, wasn't it?

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think it was the Y-12  
9 mobile. I think that went to Paducah. I  
10 think that went to Paducah and Fernald and  
11 Portsmouth.

12           **MR. GRIFFON:** I know I saw the Y-12 mobile.

13           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, the Y-12 mobile  
14 printed out a cesium result and printed out  
15 results of several photon-emitting nuclides,  
16 not because of exposure.

17           **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, it doesn't explain the  
18 ^ and tritium though.

19           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It doesn't explain those at  
20 all. I was just talking about that. And if  
21 there was an in vitro for cesium, I certainly  
22 can't explain that. But when you see an in  
23 vivo for some of these oddball photon-  
24 emitters, the mobile printer just printed  
25 those out. It doesn't mean that anybody was

1 exposed or being monitored for them.

2 **MR. FARVER:** Well, I mean, if the results  
3 are there.

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, the in vitro results  
5 are very puzzling, and so I think it deserves  
6 a little better understanding of why the  
7 results --

8 **MR. FARVER:** And in general, I mean, if the  
9 results are there, I think it should be  
10 assessed or acknowledged anyway.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.

12 **MS. BRACKETT:** We could contact the site and  
13 ask them --

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Might need to. What were  
15 you guys doing?

16 **MS. BRACKETT:** I think Kenny Duncan's still  
17 there, isn't he?

18 **MR. FARVER:** As I said, I don't know. I  
19 didn't hear anything different. Just give  
20 Kenny a call. He'll remember.

21 137.8, NIOSH failed --

22 **DR. BRANCHE:** I thought we were just talking  
23 at 137, what we just did.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, we're stopping at the end  
25 of 137, Christine.

1           **MR. FARVER:** 137.8, NIOSH failed to properly  
2 address potential radiological incidents.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** So in the second paragraph  
4 there you say that an evaluation of potential  
5 skin contamination incidents should have been  
6 included. Did you do any assessment of that?  
7 I mean, this is not real close, but 43  
8 percent, you know, and it is skin cancers.

9           **MR. FARVER:** Yes, and then what this comes  
10 down to is in the CATI report the employee  
11 indicated he was exposed to TC-99 and in vitro  
12 monitoring was conducted for TC-99 so there  
13 was some potential. And also, the technical  
14 basis document says some skin contamination  
15 events involving TC-99 could have occurred  
16 without being detected at the time. That's  
17 what the basis for the finding is.

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** I have no doubt about that,  
19 especially if he goes back to '74.

20           **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's a whole series of  
21 137. There's a whole series of these 137  
22 findings where ^ is not complete. And so we  
23 need to go back and provide a more complete  
24 answer.

25           **DR. BRANCHE:** Are we done?

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes. Just follow up again.

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, just in 137 in  
3 general, NIOSH is to provide better, more  
4 complete response to several of the 137 files.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Since we didn't finish, we're  
6 going to need time on the agenda in St. Louis  
7 -- no, just kidding. There is no time on the  
8 agenda in St. Louis. Wanda's taking it all.  
9 Any time we have for R and R, Wanda's filled  
10 it with a work group meeting.

11          **DR. BRANCHE:** The public comment section is  
12 very important so I wouldn't joke about that.

13          **MR. GRIFFON:** I know.

14          **MS. MUNN:** We can always slide over into  
15 Friday.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we're going to call it  
17 quits today. I'm not going to miss this  
18 flight tonight.

19          **DR. BRANCHE:** But do you want to go ahead  
20 and schedule when you want this group to meet  
21 next?

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we'll do that in St.  
23 Louis if that's okay.

24          **DR. BRANCHE:** That's up to you.

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** We'll figure out, yeah, I'll

1 do a report in St. Louis and update on where  
2 we're at, and then we can look at our  
3 calendars and figure out when best it makes  
4 sense to meet again. But this format's best,  
5 I think, for everybody. It's better than  
6 doing it in front of the Board meeting because  
7 we get more of the detailed stuff done this  
8 way.

9 **DR. BRANCHE:** I think you cover a lot more  
10 territory.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Exactly, yeah.

12 **DR. BRANCHE:** Painful though it is I will  
13 admit, but you cover a lot more territory.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Enlightening is what we call  
15 it, not painful. Okay, having said that I  
16 think we're meeting adjourned, right?  
17 Anything else?

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Oh, I have one thing to add.  
19 The eighth set report is out. So it's either  
20 time for an eighth set matrix or a database.  
21 Are we going to go with a matrix, a course  
22 file matrix?

23 **DR. MAURO:** Kathy, you still with us?

24 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I'm still here.  
25 Yeah, I did put out a matrix, but I just sent

1                   it to the Subcommittee at the moment. But it  
2                   seems to me that we should have the database  
3                   in place, and we could probably start on the  
4                   database with the eighth set.

5                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'm only asking whether, if  
6                   there's a matrix, we'll work from the matrix.

7                   **DR. MAURO:** Both, yeah, both, that's what  
8                   she said.

9                   **MS. MUNN:** The matrix is out.

10                  **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, you have your choice.

11                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, could you send us the  
12                  matrix, too? Send it to me?

13                  **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes.

14                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, send the matrix --

15                  **DR. BRANCHE:** And me, too, please.

16                  **MS. ADAMS:** Hey, Kathy?

17                  **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes.

18                  **MS. ADAMS:** This is Nancy. When is a good  
19                  opportunity for us to get together and talk  
20                  about the database for this in St. Louis?

21                  **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I am having,  
22                  I've done some testing, and I'm having Don  
23                  make just a few changes. And I will also  
24                  incorporate this PER issue we talked about  
25                  today. And as soon as he's able to do that, I

1 will give you a call. Is that okay?

2 **MS. ADAMS:** That's great.

3 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** It should be a  
4 few days.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Kathy, are you going to be in  
6 St. Louis?

7 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I'm not  
8 planning on it.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

10 **DR. BRANCHE:** So that answers my question to  
11 Wanda then.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because I was thinking the  
13 three of us could meet there, but --

14 **DR. BRANCHE:** Well, Wanda wants her there,  
15 too, so you might be able to convince her in  
16 another separate forum. We're going to  
17 adjourn this call.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, thanks everyone.

19 **DR. BRANCHE:** Thanks all of you.

20 (Whereupon, the meeting was adjourned at  
21 5:15 p.m.)

22

23

24



1

**CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER****STATE OF GEORGIA****COUNTY OF FULTON**

I, Steven Ray Green, Certified Merit Court Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the above and foregoing on the day of June 10, 2008; and it is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony captioned herein.

I further certify that I am neither kin nor counsel to any of the parties herein, nor have any interest in the cause named herein.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this the 18th day of March, 2009.

---

**STEVEN RAY GREEN, CCR, CVR-CM, PNSC****CERTIFIED MERIT COURT REPORTER****CERTIFICATE NUMBER: A-2102**